VENTURA LOCAL AGENCY FORMATION COMMISSION

OJAI-SAN BUENAVENTURA (VENTURA RIVER WATERSHED) WATER AND WASTEWATER SERVICE REVIEW REPORT

TABLE OF CONTENTS

l.	Executive Summary	
II.	Service Review Process	3
III.	Federal, State and Local Regulatory Requirements	7
IV.	Public Agency Profiles	11
V.	Growth and Population	15
VI.	Infrastructure	17
VII.	Financing Constraints and Opportunities	20
VIII.	Cost Avoidance Opportunities	26
IX.	Rate Restructuring	35
Χ.	Opportunities for Shared Facilities	37
ΧI	Government Structure Options	38
XII.	Evaluation of Management Efficiencies	44
XIII.	Local Accountability and Governance	46
XIV	Determinations	48
A	A. Casitas Municipal Water District	48
E	3. City of San Buenaventura	49
(C. Meiners Oaks County Water District	50
	D. Montalvo Municipal Improvement District	51
E	E. Ojai Basin Groundwater Management Agency	52
F	F. Ojai Valley Sanitary District	53
(G. Ojai Water Conservation District	55
ŀ	H. Saticoy Sanitary District	56
I	. Ventura County Service Area No. 29	57
·	J. Ventura County Service Area No. 32	58
ŀ	K. Ventura River County Water District	59

Tab	oles	
1	Service Review Area Population Projections	15
2	Agency Projections of Current Population	16
3	Regional Housing Objectives for Unincorporated Areas	17
4.	Master Plans and CIPs	18
5	Water System Information	19
6	Wastewater Agency Information	20
7	2001-2002 Property Tax Revenue	23
8	Estimated 3-Month Reserves	26
9	Special Study Areas	27
10	Summary – Use of Contractors	35
11	Wastewater Agency Rates	36
12	Water Rates (af)	36
13	Water Rate Comparison	36
14	Joint Service Agreements	37
15	2001 Ventura LAFCO Special District Study	
16	Employee Information	45
17	Compensation for Elected Officials	47
Fig	ures	
1	Service Review Area	13
2	Meiners Oaks County Water District	28
3	Montalvo Municipal Improvement District	29
4	Ojai Valley Sanitation District	30
5	City of San Buenaventura	31
6	Ventura River County Water District	32
Exh	hibits	
1	Water and Wastewater Municipal Service Review Agencies	6
2	Ojai-San Buenaventura Water and Wastewater Agencies	14
3	2001 – 2002 Agency Revenue Comparison	21
4	2001 – 2002 Aggregate Sources of Agency Revenue	22
5	2001 – 2002 Agency CIP Comparison	23
6	2001 – 2002 Agency Reserve Comparisons	24
7	Aggregate Reserves By Category	25
Арр	pendices	
Α	Database Reports	
В	Summary of Agency Financial Information	

Page iv October 2003

I. EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Municipal service reviews are a new requirement for LAFCOs and were intended to promote more efficient services, to identify areas of improvement and to assess service provision in relation to boundaries and spheres of influence (SOI). Service reviews do not directly change the provision of service but are sources of comprehensive information LAFCO can use in future actions.

LAFCO must conduct service reviews prior to or in conjunction with the mandated five-year schedule for updating SOIs. The service review report must include an analysis of the issues and written determinations for each of the following:

- Infrastructure needs or deficiencies;
- Growth and population projections for the affected area;
- Financing constraints and opportunities;
- Cost avoidance opportunities;
- Opportunities for rate restructuring;
- Opportunities for shared facilities;
- Government structure options, including advantages and disadvantages of the consolidation or reorganization of service providers;
- · Evaluation of management efficiencies; and
- Local accountability and governance.

The service review process for the water and wastewater agencies in Ventura County started in January of 2003 and will be completed in December of 2003. It began with a meeting of the agencies to discuss issues and to receive input on a three-part draft questionnaire. The questionnaire, which was sent to all 36 agencies, requested data on quantitative, qualitative and boundary issues. All the agencies were contacted individually and approximately 80 hours of interviews with staff and board members were conducted.

To ensure more focused analysis on service issues, Ventura County was divided into three sub-regional areas, which were roughly based on watershed boundaries. The three sub-regional service review areas are the Calleguas Creek, Santa Clara and Ventura River (Ojai-San Buenaventura) areas. Each of the 36 agencies was placed in only one subregional area although service issues might overlap. This service review report addresses the agencies located within the Ventura River (Ojai-San Buenaventura) watershed and includes the following eleven agencies:

- City of San Buenaventura
- Casitas Municipal Water District
- Meiners Oaks County Water District
- Montalvo Municipal Improvement District
- Ojai Basin Groundwater Management Agency
- Ojai Valley Sanitary District
- Ojai Water Conservation District
- Saticoy Sanitary District
- Ventura County Service Area No. 29
- Ventura County Service Area No. 32
- Ventura River County Water District

A database was designed and each agency's response to the questionnaire was entered into it. The database, which currently has approximately 15,000 entries, will be used for subsequent service reviews, sphere of influence studies and other Ventura LAFCO studies and analysis. The database can be changed and modified as the need and use for information becomes more focused.

The mapping information submitted by the agencies identified areas outside each agency's boundaries where service was currently being provided, areas of overlap with other agencies and any illogical service boundaries. These areas were mapped and have been labeled as "special study areas" for use in subsequent sphere of influence studies. Service issues and associated improvements identified during the process are addressed in more detail in the body of this report and are briefly summarized in the following paragraphs.

In general, it can be concluded that the agencies in the Ojai-San Buenaventura service review area are providing efficient services although there are areas where improvements may increase efficiency.

In the responses for the Ojai-San Buenaventura service review area, estimates of current population provided by the agencies were not consistent with regional estimates or not provided. While some agencies may not have had the opportunity to provide complete answers, the lack of consistent growth and population projections should be examined.

No significant infrastructure deficiencies were noted for any of the agencies during the service review. Infrastructure needs are assessed regularly by most of the agencies although the lack of response from some agencies is of concern. Easily accessible data regarding private and mutual water companies and their impact on water and wastewater service provision should be maintained.

In the Ojai-San Buenaventura service review area, nine of the eleven agencies had no significant special studies areas or SOI issues noted and updating the SOIs for these agencies should not require extensive analysis. There are discrepancies among the SOI, the SOAR/HVPA limits and parcel lines for the City of San Buenaventura, which should be reconciled. Several special study areas were identified for the Ojai Valley SD where the service area of the District and its current SOI are different. The SOI update for the Ojai Valley SD is expected to need more in-depth analysis by the Ventura LAFCO staff including CEQA review of potential growth inducing impacts.

However, there are government structure options, which might be considered by LAFCO prior to updating any of the SOIs for agencies in the Ojai Valley service review area. In the past Ventura LAFCO has recommended that the agencies involved form a committee to study the reorganization of public water purveyors in the region. However there are no records of any substantial action by the agencies or of the proposed committee. It is suggested that the Ventura LAFCO Commission reconsider the reorganization of water providers in the Ojai Valley either through initiating a reorganization proposal or by encouraging the agencies to reconsider the issue.

As with the water agencies in the Ojai Valley, it is suggested that government structure options for the City of San Buenaventura, the Montalvo MID and the Saticoy SD be considered. Since service and boundary issues among these agencies are more complex, it is additionally suggested that, prior to a reorganization proposal, that the three agencies work together to develop a plan for future service provision.

Page 2 October 2003

Ventura LAFCO might consider adopting a policy for "zero" spheres of influence and applying that designation for the water providers in the Ojai Valley until the possible reorganization of the agencies can be addressed. It is also suggested that Ventura LAFCO consider a zero SOI for the Montalvo MID and Saticoy SD.

Agencies answering the service review questionnaire reported well-established budget processes and procedures, which use internal cost/benefit studies to fully utilize opportunities to reduce or avoid costs. A significant opportunity for future shared facilities and avoidance of costs is in the expanded use of water reclamation in the Ojai Valley. The agencies involved in the various Ventura River studies related to the steelhead trout may want to consider the benefits of developing additional sources of reclaimed water.

No significant issues regarding local accountability and governance were noted for the agencies within the Ojai-San Buenaventura service review area. The governing boards of the agencies appear to be locally accountable through adherence to applicable government code sections, open and accessible meetings, and dissemination of information and encouragement of participation.

Rates are generally similar for the water and wastewater agencies responding to the service review questionnaire. All agencies reported unqualified audits in 2002. No significant issues for any of the agencies were noted regarding management efficiency, rate restructuring opportunities or financing constraints.

The final version of the Governor's Office of Planning and Research (OPR) Service Review Guidelines was published in August of 2003, and included information on addressing environmental justice concerns. Generally the agencies involved in the service review have already implemented many of OPR's recommendations. However, only three of the agencies (Casitas MWD, Ojai Valley SD and the City of San Buenaventura) have websites that include copies of their budgets. It is suggested that the other agencies develop websites to increase dissemination of information, compliance with environmental justice issues and accountability to customers. Most of the agencies hold meetings at times that maximize public participation but agencies may want to investigate ways of translating documents to ensure that information is available in languages other than English. No other significant environmental justice issues were noted.

II. SERVICE REVIEW PROCESS

A) LAFCO'S RESPONSIBILITIES, SPHERES OF INFLUENCE AND MUNICIPAL SERVICE REVIEWS

The Cortese-Knox-Hertzberg Local Government Reorganization Act of 2000 (California Government Code §56000 et seq.) mandates that each LAFCO conduct service reviews prior to or in conjunction with Sphere of Influence (SOI) studies and updates. LAFCOs are also required to review and update the SOI for all agencies not less than once every five years.

The statutory authority (§56430) for service reviews states that LAFCO must prepare an analysis and a written statement of determinations regarding each of the following:

• Infrastructure needs or deficiencies

- Growth and population projections for the affected area
- Financing constraints and opportunities
- Cost avoidance opportunities
- Opportunities for rate restructuring
- Opportunities for shared facilities
- Government structure options, including advantages and disadvantages of the consolidation or reorganization of service providers
- Evaluation of management efficiencies
- Local accountability and governance

Service reviews are intended to result in options and future studies which will promote more efficient service patterns, identify areas where service improvement is needed and assess the adequacy of service provision in relation to SOIs. Service reviews are not intended to directly change how services are provided; they are a tool to comprehensively review the major services, the delivery of those services, any issues with the efficient provision of service and potential actions by LAFCO that might address these issues, if any.

B) DESCRIPTION OF PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROCESS

The Ventura LAFCO water and wastewater service review process started in January 2003 with the preparation of a draft questionnaire. An initial kick-off meeting with all agencies involved in the water and wastewater service review was held to discuss issues and the draft questionnaire.

The final questionnaire, which was distributed to all 36 agencies, was divided into three parts. The first part asked for quantitative data and addressed the agency's services, finances and governance structure. Part I formed the basis of the subsequent database. The second part included questions based on the service review determinations and was intended to give the agencies an opportunity to provide qualitative responses.

The third part of the service review questionnaire consisted of a map with the agency's boundaries and SOI. Each agency was asked to note locations of facilities, overlapping areas of service and any illogical boundaries.

Follow-up interviews with most agencies were conducted; some agencies requested that interviews/meetings be held, if necessary, later in the process. All 36 agencies returned questionnaires although the format, quantity and quality of information returned varied significantly among the agencies. All information collected from the questionnaires was entered into the database, which contains more than 15,000 separate entries and will be used for future SOIs studies, service reviews and LAFCO reports. To ensure accurate information, database reports for each agency were sent to all agencies for verification and correction.

Due to the diversity of agencies, services and issues, Ventura County was divided in three subregional areas roughly based on watershed boundaries. Agencies were included in only one sub-region although there might be overlap in service areas and issues. A separate, standalone service review report will be prepared for each sub-regional area. This service review report is the second of three and it addresses the fifteen agencies in the Ojai-San Buenaventura service review area.

Page 4 October 2003

Addressing service reviews on a sub-regional basis not only permitted a more focused analysis but also reduced the need for agencies to allocate staff resources to follow the LAFCO process. The agencies included within each service review sub-region are as follows. The service each agency provides is included in Exhibit 1, Water and Wastewater Municipal Service Review Agencies.

Calleguas Creek Watershed Service Review Area (15 agencies)*

- City of Camarillo
- City of Simi Valley
- City of Thousand Oaks
- Calleguas Municipal Water District
- Camarillo Sanitary District
- Camrosa Water District
- Hidden Valley Municipal Water District
- Lake Sherwood Community Services District
- Pleasant Valley County Water District
- Triunfo Sanitation District
- Ventura County Waterworks District No. 1
- Ventura County Waterworks District No. 8
- Ventura County Waterworks District No. 17
- Ventura County Waterworks District No. 19
- Ventura Regional Sanitation District

Ojai/San Buenaventura (Ventura River Watershed) Service Review Area (11 agencies)

- City of San Buenaventura
- Casitas Municipal Water District
- Meiners Oaks County Water District
- Montalvo Municipal Improvement District
- Ojai Basin Groundwater Management Agency
- Ojai Valley Sanitary District
- Ojai Water Conservation District
- Saticoy Sanitary District
- Ventura County Service Area No. 29
- Ventura County Service Area No. 32
- Ventura River County Water District

Santa Clara Watershed Service Review Area (10 agencies)

- City of Fillmore
- City of Oxnard
- City of Port Hueneme
- City of Santa Paula
- Channel Islands Beach Community Services District
- Fox Canyon Groundwater Management Agency
- Ocean View Municipal Water District

^{*(}Heard by the Ventura LAFCO Commission on September 17, 2003)

EXHIBIT 1 WATER AND WASTEWATER MUNICIPAL SERVICE REVIEW AGENCIES

Agency Calleguas Creek Watershed	WATER SERVICES	Retail Domestic Potable Water	Wholesale Water	Water Treatment	Recycled-Reclaimed Water	Agricultural Water	Groundwater Management	Water Replenishment	Water Conservation	WASTEWATER SERVICES	Sanitary Sewer Collection	Sanitary Sewer Treatment	Septic System Monitoring & Maintenance
City of Camarillo	X	D							D				
City of Simi Valley					С					X	D	D	
City of Thousand Oaks	X	D			С				D	Χ	D	D	
Calleguas Municipal Water District	X		D	D	D	D	D	D	D				
Camarillo Sanitary District										Χ	D	D	
Camrosa Water District	X	D		D	D	D	D	D	D	Χ	D	D	
Hidden Valley Municipal Water District	X	D											
Lake Sherwood Community Service District	X	D											
Pleasant Valley County Water District	X					С							
Triunfo Sanitation District	Χ	С			С					Х	С	С	
Ventura County Waterworks District No. 1	Χ	D		D	D	D	D		D	Х	D	D	
Ventura County Waterworks District No. 8	X	D		D	С	D	D		D				
Ventura County Waterworks District No. 17	X	D				D							
Ventura County Waterworks District No. 19	X	D		D		D							
Ventura Regional Sanitation District	X					D				X	D	С	
Ojai/Ventura Agencies												,	
City of San Buenaventura	X	D		D	D	D			D	Χ	D	D	
Casitas Municipal Water District	X	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	Χ	D		
Meiners Oaks County Water District	X	D		D									
Montalvo Municipal Improvement District										Χ	D	D	
Ojai Groundwater Management Agency	X						D						
Ojai Valley Sanitary District										Χ	D	D	
Ojai Water Conservation District	X						D	D	D				
Saticoy Sanitary District										Χ	D	D	
Ventura County Service Area No. 29										Χ	D	D	
Ventura County Service Area No. 32										Χ			D
Ventura River County Water District	X	D		D									
Santa Clara Watershed													
City of Fillmore	X	D		D					D	X	D	D	
City of Oxnard	X	D		D		D			D	X	D	D	
City of Port Hueneme	X	D	С	С	С				D	X	D	С	
City of Santa Paula	X	D		D					D	X	D	С	
Channel Islands Beach Community Services Dist.	X	D		С	D		D			X	D	С	
Fox Canyon Groundwater Management Agency	X						С						
Ocean View Municipal Water District	X	D											
United Water Conservation District	X		D	D		D	D	D	D				
Ventura County Service Area No. 30										X	D	D	
Ventura County Waterworks District No. 16			1					_		Χ	D	D	1

- United Water Conservation District
- Ventura County Service Area No. 30
- Ventura County Waterworks District No. 16

The Calleguas Creek watershed service review report was received and filed and determinations adopted for each agency by the Ventura LAFCO Commission on September 17, 2003. The Santa Clara watershed service review report, which is the third and final report, is scheduled for a public hearing before the Ventura LAFCO Commission in December of 2003.

A preliminary copy of the service review report and agency determinations for the Ojai-San Buenaventura area was reviewed by the Ventura LAFCO staff and their recommended changes were incorporated into this draft report. The draft municipal service review report was distributed to each agency in the Ojai-San Buenaventura service review area. This final draft report incorporates recommendations and corrections from the affected agencies.

The Ventura LAFCO Commission will hear the Ojai-San Buenaventura service review report on October 15, 2003. After adoption of the determinations by the Ventura LAFCO Commission, Ventura LAFCO staff can begin to schedule the updates of the SOIs for the agencies.

III. FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS

This background section is a brief overview of the current regulations for water and wastewater systems and is intended to provide basic information for those who may be unfamiliar with the complex and detailed regulatory requirements.

Numerous federal, state and local laws and agencies regulate water and wastewater. Some of the state and regional plans and policies build upon the federal legislation. In other instances, federal acts have established broad goals, which are to be achieved through implementation at the state and/or local levels. Finally, there are some regulations that are unique to California.

There can be considerable and confusing overlap among the agencies, regulations and associated acronyms. The following section identifies a few of the major federal, state and local regulatory bodies and requirements for both water and wastewater programs.

A) FEDERAL LAWS AND REGULATIONS

The Clean Water Act (CWA), enacted in 1972, and the Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA), enacted in 1974, are the two major federal laws that regulate the nation's water resources. A brief overview of relevant portions of the CWA is provided below¹:

Federal Water Pollution Control Act of 1972 (Clean Water Act or CWA)

The CWA, with its amendments, is the principal law governing the nation's streams, lakes, and estuaries. It contains regulatory provisions that impose progressively more stringent requirements on industries and cities to reduce pollution and meet the goal of zero discharge of pollutants.

October 2003 Page 7

-

¹ Calleguas Creek Watershed Management Plan, 2003. The Rick Alexander Company.

The CWA established as national goals the elimination of pollutant discharges to the navigable waters and the assurance that all navigable waters would be fishable and swimable. It also established the following regulatory standards:

- No one has the right to pollute the navigable waters of the United States. Dischargers are required to obtain permits.
- Permits shall set limits on the concentration of the pollutants being discharged. A violation of the limits carries a penalty of fines or imprisonment.
- The best technology available shall be used to control the discharge of pollutants.

Other applicable sections of the CWA include:

- 1. Section 303(d) Impaired Waters List and Total Maximum Daily Loads
- 2. Section 319 Non-point Source Management Program
- 3. Section 401 State Water Quality Certification Program
- 4. Section 402 (p) The National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System
- 5. Section 404 Permits for Dredged or Fill Materials

CWA Section 303(d) – Impaired Waters List and Total Maximum Daily Loads

This requires each state to identify waters that do not meet water quality standards after application of technologically-based controls. Applicable water quality standards include designated beneficial uses and adopted water quality objectives. Waterways are identified as designated Water Quality Limited Segments (WQLSs) and are prioritized for purposes of developing Total Maximum Daily Loads (TMDLs) and establishing Waste Load Allocations (WLAs) as well as Load Allocations (LAs). The TMDL is the sum of waste load allocations (WLAs) for point sources of pollution, load allocations (LAs) for non-point sources of pollution and natural background sources. Essentially the TMDL is the amount of a pollutant that can be discharged into a water body and still maintain water quality standards.

CWA Section 319 – Non-point Source Management Program

Section 319 regulates non-point source pollutants, which enter water from diffuse sources. Non-point source pollutants are often chemicals from lawns, automobile residues or urban runoff that enter the wastewater stream and water supply in large quantities and sudden surges, largely due to storms. Although California adopted a Non-point Source Management Plan (NPSMP) in 1988, cities and counties have only recently begun adopting local implementing rules and regulations. Control of this type of pollution has proven to be difficult and is expected to require costly upgrades in existing facilities and permit costs, particularly for wastewater facilities with high rates of infiltration.

CWA Section 401 – State Water Quality Certification Program

Prior to the issuance of federal CWA permits, the State Water Resources Control Board, through the regional boards, certifies the quality of surface waters pursuant to Section 401 of the Clean Water Act. Section 401 requires that activities/facilities discharging pollutants into waters must obtain a state water quality certification permit proving that the activity complies with all applicable water quality standards, limitations, and restrictions.

Page 8 October 2003

CWA Section 402 – National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES)

Municipalities, Publicly Owned Treatment Works (POTWs), and most industries in the United States are now required to obtain an NPDES permit for discharges, including storm water runoff. NPDES permits regulate discharge of "pollutants from point sources to waters of the United States" to ensure that the discharges do not adversely affect surface water quality or beneficial uses. NPDES permits are authorized by Section 402 of the Clean Water Act and Section 13370 of the California Water Code and the California Code of Regulations, Title 23, Chapters 3 and 4. The responsibility for issuing NPDES permits in California has been delegated to the regional water quality control boards, subject to review and approval by the Regional Administrator (US EPA Region IX, San Francisco).

CWA Section 404 – Permits for Dredged or Fill Materials

Clean Water Act Section 404 permits are issued for the placement of dredged or fill materials into water including wetlands. The Section 404 permitting process is designed to ensure that the chemical, physical, and biological functions of the waters are protected. It includes mandatory measures to avoid, minimize, and mitigate impacts. The Section 404 permitting process is administered by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers.

Coastal Zone Act: Reauthorization Amendments (CZARA) Section 6217 (g)

The US EPA has identified measures to protect coastal waters from non-point source pollutants from agriculture. Specifically, the measures address erosion from cropland, application of nutrients/pesticides, confined animal facilities, grazing land, and cropland irrigation.

Safe Drinking Water Act of 1974 (SDWA)

The SDWA required the EPA to identify potentially harmful contaminants in drinking water and to specify a maximum contaminant level for each contaminant. Water supply systems must meet these standards by using the best technology that is economical, available and technologically feasible.

The SDWA was amended in 1996 to require states to identify potential contamination threats and determine the security of drinking water sources. The amendment also required that qualified professionals operate water systems although California had already established a certification program. Other requirements include the following:

Consumer Confidence Reports

Since 1999, public water systems must provide their customers with an annual water quality report providing data about the quality of the local drinking water, compliance with EPA's safety standards, sources of any contaminants, and potential health risks. The annual reports are included with water bills for systems with more than 10,000 customers; for smaller systems the information can be posted at a central location or published in local newspapers.

Water Conservation Plans

In 1998, the EPA issued guidelines for water conservation plans for public water systems. Now states may require a water system to submit a water conservation plan consistent with the EPA guidelines as a condition of receiving a loan.

Groundwater Standards

Most Americans rely on groundwater as their source of drinking water and tap water and several SDWA rules regulate groundwater protection. It protects underground sources of drinking water under the Underground Injection Control (UIC) program.

Proposed Arsenic Standard

The EPA established the maximum allowable limit for arsenic in drinking water from 50 parts per billion (ppb) down to 5 ppb. Arsenic can produce a variety of health-related problems, including cancer, cardiovascular disease, neurological damage, and diabetes. Many water supplies in California are significantly higher than the 5 ppb level and would not meet the proposed standard without additional (and possibly very costly) treatment.

B) CALIFORNIA LAWS AND REGULATIONS

Porter-Cologne Water Quality Control Act of 1970

The California Water Code (CWC) is the principal state regulation governing the use of water resources within the State of

California vs. Federal Regulations

Rules

California is fully authorized to administer the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) for wastewater dischargers and follows federal standards for most effluent discharges and has procedures for obtaining wastewater discharge variances.

Administration and Enforcement

Regional WQCBs are responsible for the administration and enforcement of the water pollution control regulations in California.

Wastewater Permits

California has established its own fee structure for wastewater discharges into surface waters and storm water discharge permitting plans.

Monitoring

California requires monitoring of both surface water and groundwater and has established extensive recordkeeping requirements.

Operating Standards and Requirements

California has established effluent limitations, standards for pretreatment and thermal discharge standards. Some industries and publicly owned treatment works may be affected by additional monitoring requirements (California Toxics Rule).

Variances

The State also has procedures in place for dischargers to obtain alternate permit limitations.

Noncompliance

California has significant penalties for violations of its water pollution control regulations.

California. This law controls water rights, the construction and management of dams and reservoirs, flood control, conservation, development and utilization of state water resources, water quality protection and management, and management of water-oriented agencies. The water quality provisions set forth in the CWC have been written to supplement provisions of the Health and Safety Code, Public Resources Code, Fish and Game Code, Food and Agriculture Code, Government Code, Harbors and Navigation Code, California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) and California Endangered Species Act.

Division 7 of the CWC, the Porter-Cologne Water Quality Control Act of 1970, California 13000 to 14958, regulates water quality and pollution issues within California by protecting water quality and beneficial uses of all state waters. The Porter-Cologne Act is administered regionally by the State Water Resources Control Board and California Regional Water Quality Control Boards (RWQCB). While administration occurs at a regional level, regulations are promulgated on a statewide level to provide consistency. Aspects of the Porter-Cologne Act are similar to federal water quality regulations and programs.

The SWRCB and regional offices have broad powers and implement the CWA through the adoption of plans and policies, the regulation of discharges, the regulation of waste disposal

Page 10 October 2003

sites and the cleanup of hazardous materials and other pollutants. It also requires reporting of unintended discharges of any hazardous substance, sewage, or oil/petroleum product.

Proposition 65

California's Safe Drinking Water Act, Proposition 65, regulates water facilities with 10 or more employees that manufacture, package, or operate in California or sell products in California. The Act prohibits these facilities from deliberately discharging listed chemicals into sources of drinking water.

Cal-Fed Water Program

The Cal-Fed is a multi-agency cooperative water program that was created to address water issues and disputes in the State of California. Program participants include a wide range of special interests.

IV. PUBLIC AGENCY PROFILES

A) SUBREGIONAL AREAS AND AGENCIES

Of the eleven public agencies in the Ojai-San Buenaventura service review area, five provide some form of wastewater services; two provide retail water service, and two are involved with groundwater issues. The City of San Buenaventura provides potable and reclaimed water as well as wastewater services to its residents. The Casitas MWD is primarily a wholesale water agency; however, it also provides recreational services some retail water and limited wastewater collection for portable sanitary facilities located in its recreational areas.

Each agency's services and service area are described below. Exhibit 2, Ojai-San Buenaventura Service Review Agencies, shows the services each agency provides in a tabular format.

Ojai-San Buenaventura Service Review Area

Casitas MWD

The Casitas MWD supplies wholesale water, potable water to some areas, recreational services and water conservation programs. It also provides limited wastewater collection services for portable wastewater facilities.

City of San Buenaventura

The City of San Buenaventura treats and distributes potable and reclaimed water as well as collects and treats wastewater.

Meiners Oaks CWD

The Meiners Oaks CWD provides potable water to a service area encompassing approximately 1,300 acres.

Montalvo MID

The Montalvo MID provides wastewater treatment and collection.

Ojai Basin Groundwater Management Agency

The Ojai Basin Groundwater Management Agency monitors the quality and quantity of groundwater in the Ojai area. The agency does not provide direct water service.

Ojai Valley Sanitary District

The Ojai Valley Sanitary District provides wastewater collection and treatment to the Ojai Valley north of the City of San Buenaventura.

Ojai Water Conservation District

The Ojai Water Conservation District monitors the recharge of groundwater in the Ojai Valley area. The agency does not provide direct water service.

Saticoy SD

The Saticoy SD provides wastewater collection and treatment to the unincorporated community of Saticoy.

County Service Area #29 (North Coast)

Ventura County Service Area #29 operates and maintains a sewer system serving the coastal communities of Solimar beach, Faria Beach, Mussel Shoals and Seacliff. The Ventura County Board of Supervisors is the governing body of the agency.

County Service Area # 32

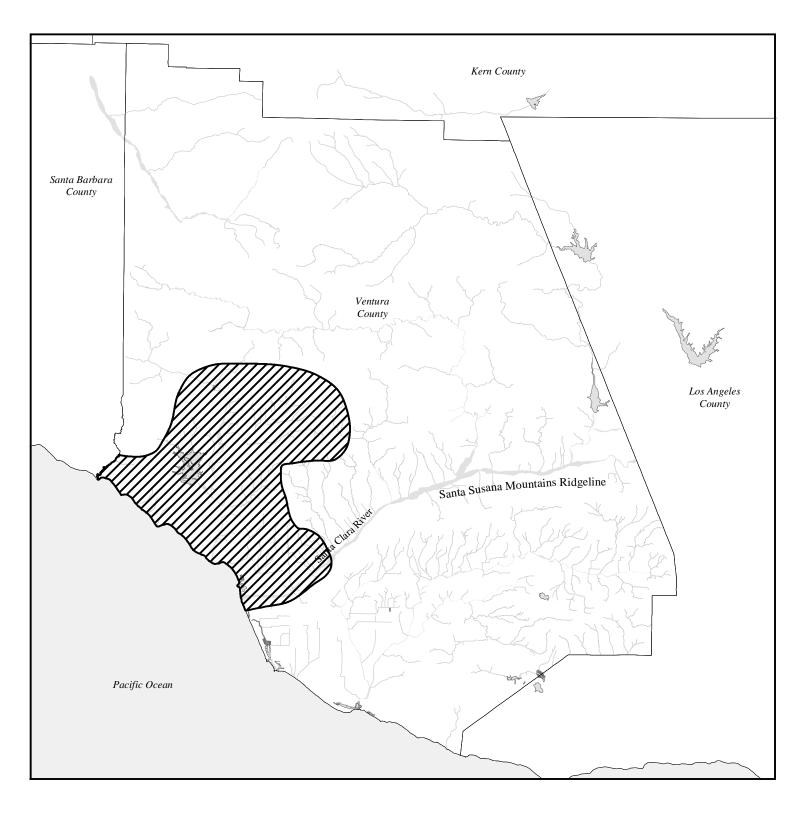
Ventura County Service Area #32 permits and inspects on-site septic systems throughout Ventura County. The Ventura County Board of Supervisors is the governing body of the agency.

Ventura River CWD

The Ventura River CWD provides domestic water and fire protection services to approximately 2.200 acres.

A copy of the database report for each agency is included in Appendix A. Figure 1, Ojai-San Buenaventura Service Review Area, shows the regional location and general boundaries of the service review area addressed in this report.

Page 12 October 2003



LEGEND

Ojai/Ventura Watershed Service Review Area

Ventura LAFCO Ojai/Ventura Watershed **Service Review Area**

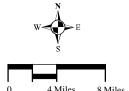


Figure 1

Copyright 2002 by County of Ventura. Design. maps. index and text of this map are copyrighted. It is unlawful to copy or reproduce, either in digital or paper form, any part thereof for personal use or resale.



Exhibit 2
Ojai-San Buenaventura Service Review Agencies

City of San Buenaventura		Retail Domestic Potable Water	Wholesale Water	Water Treatment	Recycled-Reclaimed Water	Agricultural Water	Groundwater Management	Water Replenishment	Water Conservation	WASTEWATER SERVICES	Sanitary Sewer Collection	Sanitary Sewer Treatment	Septic System Monitoring & Maintenance
Casitas Municipal Water District	X	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	X	D		
City of San Buenaventura	X	D		D	D	D			D	X	D	D	
Meiners Oaks County Water District	X	D											
Montalvo Municipal Improvement District										X	D	D	
Ojai Basin Groundwater Management Agency							М						
Ojai Valley Sanitary District	X									X	D	D	
Ojai Water Conservation District							М	M	М				
Saticoy Sanitary District										X	D	D	
Ventura County Service Area No. 29										X	D	D	
Ventura County Service Area No. 32										X			D
Ventura River County Water District	X	D		D									

Services Provided = X (D=Direct, C=Contracted, M-Monitoring/Studies)

Page 14 October 2003

V. GROWTH AND POPULATION

With 1,864 square miles, Ventura County is in the median range for size among California's 58 counties, but ranks 11th in population with a Census 2000 count of 753,000. The County's median household income is \$59,600, which is higher than both the State average and that of nearby counties. The median income in both the Ojai and San Buenaventura areas was slightly below the countywide median income and was estimated by the 2000 Census to be \$44,593 and \$52,298, respectively.

The urban density in Ventura County rose from 7.61 people per acre in 1990 to 7.75 in 2000, which mirrors the statewide trend of increasing urban densities. The City of San Buenaventura had an estimated urban density of 7.5 people per acre while the City of Ojai's urban density is substantially lower at approximately 3 people per acre. From 1990 to 2000, the Countywide population grew by 11.2%, City of Ojai by 3% and the City of San Buenaventura by 8%.

Using data from the Ventura Council of Governments (VCOG), the following table (Table 1, Ojai-San Buenaventura Service Review Area Population Projections) has been developed:

TABLE 1
OJAI-SAN BUENAVENTURA
SERVICE REVIEW AREA POPULATION PROJECTIONS

	FORECAST 2005	FORECAST 2010	FORECAST 2015	Forecast 2020	FORECAST 2025
Population	262,947	274,440	286,436	297,289	308,059
Dwelling Units (DU)	100,911	104,424	108,205	111,800	115,395
Countywide Total	796,387	836,186	874,881	915,005	951,080
DOF Totals for Ventura County	818,600	877,400	934,000	1,007,200	

VCOG's figures project population growth of approximately 4% during the five-year increments. Population projections from the State of California department of Finance (DOF) have been included as a comparison to VCOG data. The DOF projections for Ventura County project an increase in population of approximately 6%-7% during the same five—year periods.

Agencies included in the service review were asked to provide the estimated population as of 1/2003 for their existing service area. The data is summarized in Table 2, Agency Projections of Current Population. Agencies that either did not answer the question or did not know the population of their agency are entered as "None Reported". The population estimates provided by the agencies are obviously incomplete; it is unrealistic to expect that the service review area, which has only a 10% increase in population over the previous decade, would have a 50% increase in the next two years. Accurate population projections are critical for predicting future service demands and the lack of a generally accepted, consistent source and methodology for projecting future growth and population projections is an issue in the Ojai- San Buenaventura service review area.

Of the agencies that answered the question "How does your agency determine the projected growth within its current boundaries including sphere of influence?" four agencies (Casitas MWD, Meiners Oaks CWD, Montalvo MID and Saticoy SD) noted that the service area was built-out and no growth was expected. While this may be accurate for the Meiners Oaks CWD, Montalvo MID and Saticoy SD, it seems inconsistent with VCOG and DOF population estimates for the Casitas MWD service area.

The City of San Buenaventura noted that their population projections were based on their General Plan. CSA #29 uses population projections prepared by the Southern California Association of Governments (SCAG), the Ventura Council of Governments (VCOG) and Ventura County.

The Ventura River CWD has a computerized system that can accurately locate parcels within its agency boundaries that might be expected to develop. The District also noted that it expected that there would be more increased service demands from lot splits and ancillary units than from growth.

TABLE 2 AGENCY PROJECTIONS OF CURRENT POPULATION

AGENCY	ESTIMATED POPULATION 1/2003
Casitas MWD	67,785
San Buenaventura	106,848
Meiners Oaks CWD	4,000
Montalvo MID	1,200
Oisi Basin CMA	None
Ojai Basin GMA	Reported
Ojai Valley SD	None
Ojai valley 3D	Reported
Ojai Water CD	None
Ojai Water OD	Reported
Saticoy SD	1,000
CSA #29	1,053
CSA #32*	*
Ventura River CWD	5,988
Total	120,089

^{*}The service area of CSA#32 encompasses Ventura County

The final OPR Guidelines for Municipal Service Reviews recommended that service review reports address environmental justice issues, including the provision of affordable housing. Housing affordability is an increasingly important issue in Ventura County, with a significant number of households in the region paying more than 40% of the household's total income for housing. Of the 11 agencies included within the Ojai-San Buenaventura service review report, only the City of San Buenaventura provides both water/wastewater services and has responsibility for meeting regional "fair share" housing goals. Affordable housing information from both the City of San Buenaventura and Ventura County, for the unincorporated areas, is summarized in the following paragraphs. Ventura County's Housing Element has been approved by the Housing and Community Development Department of the State of California; the City's is being reviewed.

The Ventura County General Plan (2001) establishes housing objectives for the unincorporated area for the period from 1998 to 2005. The affordable housing objectives were assigned to the County by SCAG and are shown in Table 3, Regional Housing Objectives for Unincorporated Areas.

Page 16 October 2003

TABLE 3
REGIONAL HOUSING OBJECTIVES FOR UNINCORPORATED AREAS

INCOME CATEGORY	SCAG HOUSING OBJECTIVES	% OF NEEDS BY INCOME CATEGORY	ANNUAL HOUSING NEEDS	% OF HOUSING OBJECTIVES BEING MET
Upper	690	41%	92	70%
Moderate	334	20%	45	115%
Low	250	15%	33	160%
Very Low	404	24%	54	70%
TOTAL	1,678	100%	224	92%

Source: SCAG - May 2, 2000

Housing prices and rents for apartments are relatively high in the City of San Buenaventura. In 2000, the median sales price of new and existing single-family homes was \$239,000 for a two-bedroom unit and as of January 2001, the average apartment rent was \$879 for a one-bedroom unit with vacancy rates averaging approximately 2%.

Economic studies for the City project employment to grow from between 10,000 to 15,000 jobs generating demand for additional housing for a wide range of income levels. However, a significant portion of the City's workforce is employed in lower-paying occupations (i.e., retail workers, service employees, and agricultural workers) that are in particular need of housing assistance.

The City has adequate land to address its remaining regional housing needs of 1,230 new units through 2005 although over 40% of this development is dependent on intensification of underutilized sites.

In terms of environmental justice concerns, the agencies that responded to service review questionnaire do not discriminate between economic or ethnic groups in terms of rates of service delivery. Most water and wastewater providers have programs to help customers reduce costs. No other significant issues were noted.

VI. INFRASTRUCTURE

The legislation requiring service reviews provided little direction to LAFCOs for evaluating infrastructure needs and deficiencies. The Governor's Office of Planning and Research (OPR) developed Service Review Guidelines, which were finalized in August of 2003, included twelve suggested factors LAFCOs could use in identifying an agency's infrastructure needs and deficiencies. Several of the factors, including governmental structure options, duplicative facilities and locations of facilities, have been addressed in other portions of this report.

The Ventura LAFCO service review questionnaire used the presence and frequency of master plans as well as an annual capital improvement (CIP) budget as a means of assessing an agency's process of evaluating infrastructure needs and deficiencies. Master plans and CIPs, as plans for future service needs, are public documents reviewed the governing body, other affected agencies and the public. Agencies that are small, provide limited service, or are fully

built-out may not have master plans; however, most public agencies prepare annual CIP budgets as a means of meeting current and future service needs.

Agencies were asked the date of the current master plan and previous master plan. While there are no established standards for the frequency of preparation, typically master plans for water and wastewater agencies are prepared every 5-10 years. The type of service area (i.e., level of development, rate of growth or presence of growth control initiatives) can also affect the frequency of preparation. Table 4, Master Plans and CIPs, shows the agencies and information regarding master plans and capital improvements budgets.

TABLE 4 MASTER PLANS AND CIPS

	WATER MASTER PLAN	DATE	CIP BUDGET	Wastewater Master Plan	DATE	CIP BUDGET
Casitas MWD	None Reported	None Reported	Yes			
San Buenaventura	Yes	1993	Yes	Yes	1997	Yes
Meiners Oaks CWD	None Reported	None Reported	None Reported			
Montalvo MID				No	NA	Yes
Ojai Basin GMA	Yes	1994	No			
Ojai Valley SD				No	NA	Yes
Ojai Water CD	NA	NA	NA			
Saticoy SD				No	NA	Yes
CSA #29				No	NA	No
CSA #32				NA	NA	NA
Ventura River CWD	No	NA	Yes			

The service review questionnaire also asked for a wide range of information regarding the capacity, age, storage, peak demand and sources of water. The data was collected to allow Ventura LAFCO to adopt the legally required determinations for service reviews while also building a database of information that could be used to analyze and update spheres of influence and future annexation/detachment proposals.

Table 5, Water System Information, depicts data obtained from responses to the service review questionnaire regarding number of customers, capacity and the system/facilities of the retail systems.

Page 18 October 2003

TABLE 5
WATER SYSTEM INFORMATION

	TOTAL # OF CONNECTIONS	MILE OF LINES	STORAGE	ESTIMATED PEAK DEMAND	ESTIMATED PEAK CAPACITY	PERMITS CURRENT
Casitas MWD	2,958	91	26 mg	100 cfs	100 cfs	Yes
City of San Buenaventura	29,200	400	60 mg	22,503 AF	26,500 AF	Yes
Meiners Oaks MID	1,266	None Reported	None Reported	None Reported	None Reported	None Reported
Ventura River CWD	2,108		2.5 days	1,400 gpm	2,200 gpm	Yes

Infrastructure needs and deficiencies were adequately addressed by the City of San Buenaventura through its master plans, Biennial Water Supply and Urban Water Management Plans. Of the agencies that reported being built-out with no growth expected, Montalvo MID, Saticoy SD and the Ventura River CWD have annual CIP programs, which address infrastructure needs and deficiencies. The Meiners Oaks CWD and Ojai Water Conservation District did not report master plans, annual CIP programs or include budgeted amounts for capital improvements.

The Ojai Basin Groundwater Management Agency provided a copy of their 2002-2003 Annual Report. The Ojai Water Conservation District, which is a member of the Ojai Basin GMA, noted that demands for additional water from Lake Casitas for steelhead trout habitat could result in rationing of water for agricultural use and in the subsequent increased reliance on ground water. The Ojai Water CD suggested that the Ojai Basin GMA study the storage capacity of the basin. This issue is especially important since groundwater supplies more than 50% of the total water used in the Ojai Basin service area. There are currently 111 active wells (out of 174 recorded wells) in the Ojai Basin GMA service area with approximately 4,000 af extracted annually. 45 wells are dedicated to agricultural use which also accounts for approximately 54% of the total amount of groundwater used. In 2002, approximately 5,000 af of groundwater was extracted. The future use of groundwater in the Ojai Valley area is an issue for the service review area.

A related issue specific to Ventura County and important in the Ojai-San Buenaventura service review area is the presence of private and mutual water companies and their impact on water supply and demand. Although private water service providers, both investor-owned and mutual, are outside LAFCO's jurisdiction, they serve important roles in the provision of service. Some of the larger private and mutual water agencies are virtually indistinguishable from public agencies; they plan for present and future infrastructure needs, meet all regulatory requirements and have adequate financial resources. In the Ojai-San Buenaventura service review area, several of the private and mutual water companies participate in regional groups such as the Ojai Basin Groundwater Management Agency and the Ventura River Habitat Conservation Plan. However, other small private and mutual water companies may difficulty reaching economies of scale and may have issues with water quality, water supply and/or infrastructure.

It is sometimes difficult for local agencies and customers to obtain rate, capacity and other information about private/mutual water purveyors. Planning for Ventura County's future infrastructure needs and deficiencies must include appropriate information from all water agencies. It is suggested that the Ventura LAFCO database be expanded to include information

regarding private and mutual water companies in order to more accurately assess present and probable service demand and supply.

A) WHOLESALE WATER

The Casitas MWD is the wholesale agency for the service review area.

B) WASTEWATER AGENCIES

Wastewater agencies and departments were asked a similar series of questions about the capacity of their facilities. Agency responses and additional information taken from the State Water Resources Control Board report, "Wastewater User Charge Survey Report FY 2001-02", are summarized in the Table 6, Wastewater Agency Information.

TABLE 6
WASTEWATER AGENCY INFORMATION

	TOTAL # OF CONNECTIONS	RATED CAPACITY (MGD)	ADWF* (MGD)	TREATMENT LEVEL	MILES OF LINES	PERMIT VIOLATIONS
San Buenaventura	24,657	14	9.3	Tertiary	375	Yes
Montalvo MID	1,280	0.36	0.300	Secondary	8	No
Ojai Valley SD	7,500	3	1.950	Tertiary	120	Yes
Saticoy SD	817	0.25	0.100	Primary	3	No
CSA # 29	317	**	0.085	Secondary	None Reported	No
Total	34,571	12.9	10.8			

^{*}Average Dry Weather Flow; **CSA#29 discharges wastewater to the City of Oxnard system.

Of the agencies providing wastewater services, one (City of San Buenaventura) currently provides reclaimed water, one (Saticoy SD) is currently working with two other jurisdictions to provide water reclamation and one (Ojai Sanitary District) is considering the provision of reclaimed water. There may be possibilities for increasing water reclamation in the Ojai Valley, which have been discussed in Section X, Opportunities for Shared Facilities.

VII. FINANCING CONSTRAINTS AND OPPORTUNITIES

To evaluate financial constraints and opportunities in relation to existing and projected service needs, the service review questionnaire collected data regarding total revenues and expenditures, bond ratings, reserve levels and the presence of audits.

Agencies were also asked to identify any financing constraints and opportunities that affect the service provided and the infrastructure needs. The intent was to find any specific constraints or opportunities beyond existing legislative, political and governmental regulations. Few agencies identified any additional financing constraints except for the limits placed on them by their size and by increased regulations. Most agencies noted that their governing board looked at rates annually to ensure a balance between rates and capital needs.

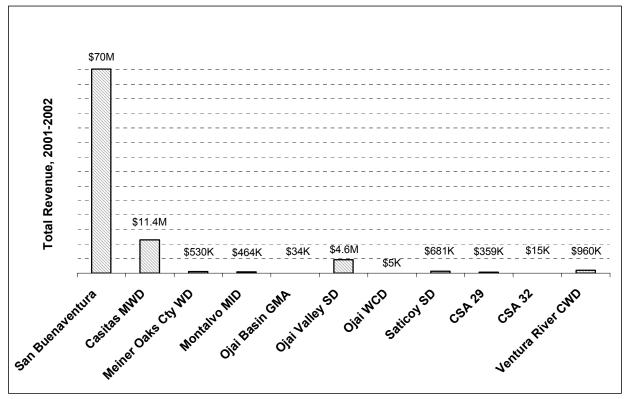
Page 20 October 2003

The service review questionnaire asked agencies to provide total revenues, revenue sources, CIP budget and reserves for the previous three fiscal years, which is summarized in tables contained in Appendix B.

No significant financial opportunities and constraints were noted for the agencies. However, some of the smaller agencies in the Ojai-San Buenaventura service review area cannot always find economies of scale or may not be ale to use some financing mechanisms available to larger agencies.

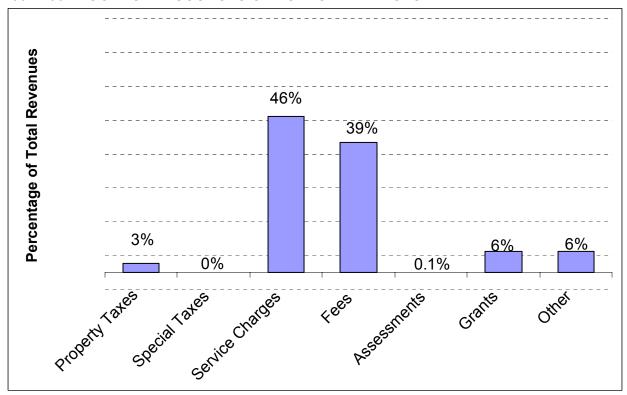
Exhibit 3, Agency Revenue Comparison, and Exhibit 4, Aggregate Sources of Agency Revenue, compare total revenues for all agencies and aggregate sources of revenues. Data from FY 2001-2002 was used to compare actual numbers. The information for the City of San Buenaventura includes both water and wastewater revenues.





As enterprise activities, the primary revenue source for all water and wastewater agencies comes from service charges and fees directly related to the provision of services. Other income generally comes from interest from various funds. Exhibit 4, 2001-2002 Aggregate Sources of Agency revenues, shows that water and wastewater agencies, as enterprise funds, derive by far the majority of their income from service charges and fees. Approximately 50% of the total aggregate revenue in the Ojai-San Buenaventura service review area came from the Casitas MWD's water sales and charges; Casitas also received a \$3,000,000 grant during the same fiscal year.

Exhibit 4 2001-2002 AGGREGATE SOURCES OF AGENCY REVENUES



Page 22 October 2003

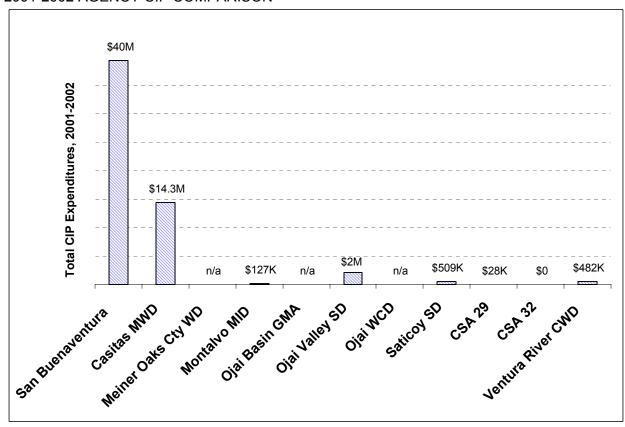
The amount of property tax revenue each agency received during FY 2001-2002 is shown in Table 7, 2001-2002 Property Tax Revenue. Property tax revenue for the City of San Buenaventura was not included in this report; it was assumed that property taxes are not used by the City to fund enterprise activities.

TABLE 7 2001-2002 PROPERTY TAX REVENUE

	PROPERTY TAX REVENUE
Casitas MWD	\$880,000
San Buenaventura	
Meiners Oaks CWD	\$23,967
Montalvo MID	\$178,169
Ojai Basin GMA	0
Ojai Valley SD	\$187,900
Ojai Water CD	\$3,911
Saticoy SD	\$16,000
CSA #29	0
CSA #32*	\$1,920
Ventura River CWD	\$19,358
TOTAL	\$1,311,225

A comparison of the capital improvement budgets for the Fiscal Year 2001-2002 is shown in Exhibit 5, 2001-2002 Agency CIP Comparisons. As with revenues, the CIPs for the water and wastewater departments of the City of San Buenaventura have been combined.

Exhibit 5 2001-2002 AGENCY CIP COMPARISON

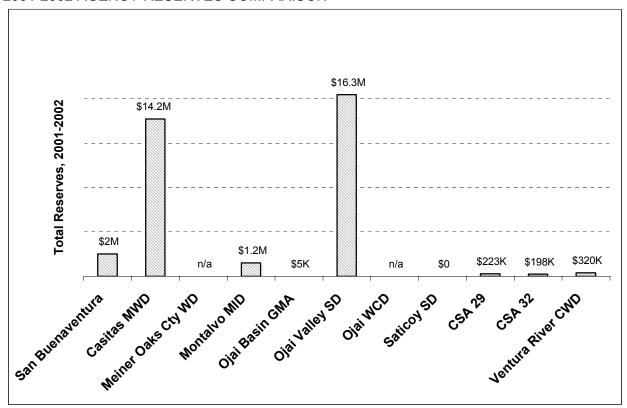


Data about agency reserve levels was also collected as part of the service review. The issue of reserve levels was raised as a general statewide concern in the 2000 Little Hoover Commission report on special districts. That report concluded that some agency reserves appear unreasonably large, are not integrated into infrastructure planning and are obscure. Data collected for this service review did not find that the agencies in the Ojai-San Buenaventura service review area showed evidence of the concerns noted by the Little Hoover Commission for agencies in other parts of California.

Ventura LAFCO asked agencies to report reserves in the categories of operating, capital, rate stabilization, restricted and other for the previous three fiscal years. Exhibit 6, 2001-2002 Aggregate Agency Reserve Comparison, compares combined reserve amounts.

Setting specific levels of reserves for the diversity of agencies addressed in this service review report is impracticable. The different services, service areas, customer bases, condition of infrastructure, capital improvement programs and other issues require reserve levels specific to each agency. Agencies with large reserves typically have major, long-term capital improvement projects. For example, the Ojai Valley Sanitary District apparently has substantial reserves; however, their reserves are earmarked for collection systems improvements (20%), treatment plant upgrades/expansions (40%) and restricted reserves for bonds (30%). All reserve levels reported by the agencies were clearly segregated into the uses for the reserves—operating and rate stabilizations, restricted debt reserves and capital reserves funds.

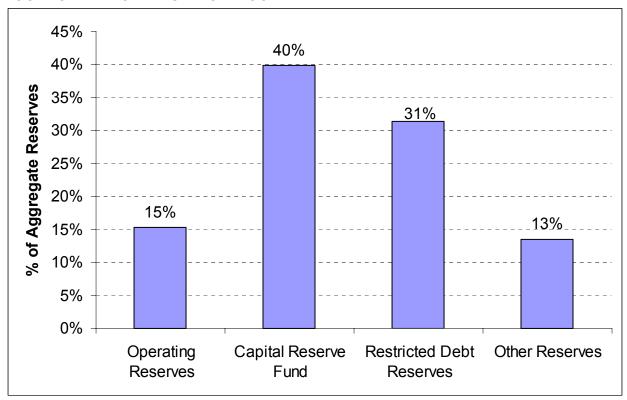
Exhibit 6 2001-2002 AGENCY RESERVES COMPARISON



Page 24 October 2003

In the service review questionnaire, agencies were asked to report operating reserves and operating/rate stabilization reserves separately. Operating reserves were defined as unallocated general reserves that are set-aside for budgetary shortfalls or for purposes not otherwise specifically designated. Operating and rate stabilization funds were defined as funds used to temper short-term fluctuations in delivery costs and to maintain constant and predictable rates to customers. Due to an error in the service review questionnaire, these definitions were not clear and some agencies noted in their responses that the two categories were typically considered the same. Therefore in Exhibit 7, Aggregate Reserves by Category, the two categories of reserves, Operating and Operating/Rate Stabilization, were combined.

Exhibit 7
AGGREGATE RESERVES BY CATEGORY



As mentioned previously, there are no generally accepted levels for operating reserves. However, the Little Hoover Commission report noted that the International City Managers Association recommends, as one criteria of solvency, that a city government have three months of operating expenses in reserves. Using that criterion, Table 8, Estimated Three Month Reserves, shows the estimated monthly and three month total of operating expenses for each agency, the combined amount of Operating/Operating and Rate Stabilization reserves and the number of months of operating reserves reported by the agencies. In general, special districts have more than three months operating reserves due to fluctuations in costs and the absence of other reserves often held by municipalities.

TABLE 8
ESTIMATED 3-MONTH RESERVES

	ESTIMATED MONTHLY OPERATING EXPENSES	ESTIMATED THREE MONTH OPERATING EXPENSES	TOTAL OPERATING RESERVES	Number of Months of Operating Reserves
Casitas MWD	\$1,465,154	\$488,384	\$2,987,913	6
San Buenaventura				
Meiners Oaks CWD	Expenses Not Reported	Expenses Not Reported	\$251,000*	
Montalvo MID	\$33,879	\$101,639	\$400,000	12
Ojai Basin GMA	\$2,682	\$8,047	None Reported	
Ojai Valley SD	\$27,436	\$329.871	\$1,792,704	5
Ojai Water CD	\$419	\$1,258	None Reported	
Saticoy SD	\$27,436	\$82,310	None Reported	0
CSA #29	\$27,436	\$82,319	\$70,000	3
CSA #32*	\$2,626	\$7,879	\$8,944	3
Ventura River CWD	\$59,984	\$179,953	\$320,000	5

^{*} Operating reserves for FY 2000-2001

VIII. COST AVOIDANCE OPPORTUNITIES

In evaluating cost avoidance opportunities, Ventura LAFCO examined current practices used by the agencies to reduce or avoid costs including the use of outside vendors and contractors. Overlapping or inefficient service boundaries were also examined as a means that Ventura LAFCO can use to encourage efficiently provided water and wastewater services and avoid costs.

As part of the service review process, all water and wastewater agencies were given LAFCO-generated maps of their jurisdictional and sphere of influence boundaries. Agencies were asked to note on the maps:

- Areas of duplication of planned or existing facilities with another agency
- Areas better served by another agency

Page 26 October 2003

- Areas better served by the responding agency
- Areas outside the agency's boundaries which currently receive service
- Areas difficult to serve or with illogical boundaries

Ventura LAFCO and the consulting team mapped the changes noted by the agencies and labeled them as "special study areas". During interviews, the staff of some agencies also noted areas with service issues, which were also mapped. The service provision issues of the special study areas were not studied in depth as part of the service review. The purpose was to update the Ventura LAFCO GIS-based maps so staff could use them for future studies as well as a means of ranking subsequent SOI studies

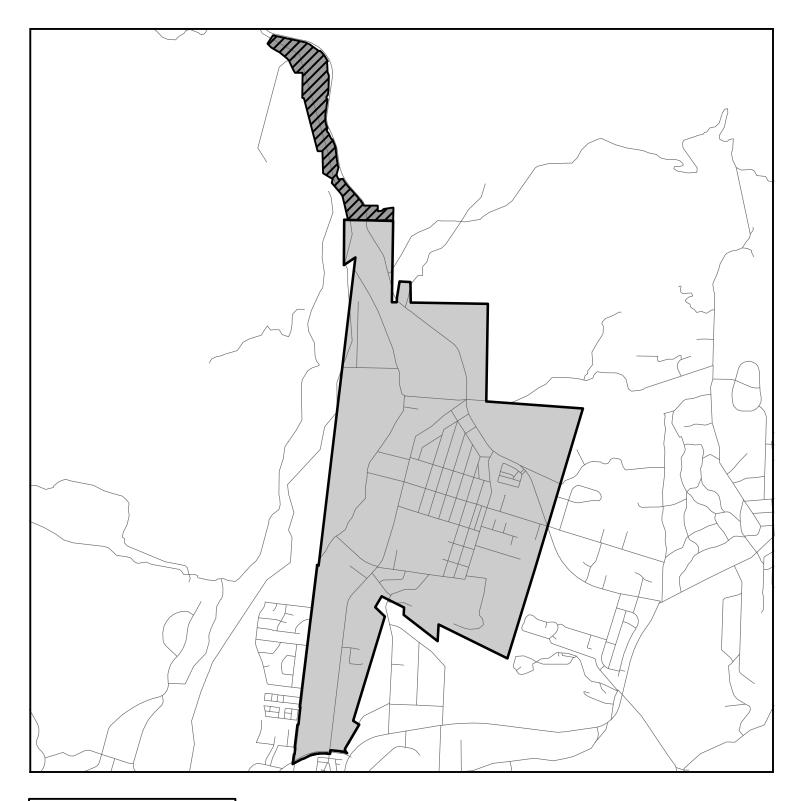
Table 9, Special Study Areas, lists the agencies included within the Ojai-San Buenaventura service review area with special study areas and SOI issues. Maps for those agencies with issues or special study areas are also included and labeled as:

- ★ Figure 2 Meiners Oaks MWD
- ★ Figure 3 Montalvo MID
- ★ Figure 4 Ojai Valley SD
- ★ Figure 5 City of San Buenaventura
- ★ Figure 6 Ventura River CWD

Revised maps for all agencies with suggested study areas are included in the updated Ventura LAFCO GIS system.

TABLE 9 SPECIAL STUDY AREAS

OF ECIAL STODY AIREAS						
	SPECIAL STUDIES AREAS	SUMMARY OF ISSUE	ESTIMATED LEVEL OF ANALYSIS REQUIRED			
Casitas MWD	None Noted	NA	Low			
San Buenaventura	Yes	Discrepancies between SOAR, HVPA and SOI	Moderate			
Meiners Oaks CWD	Yes	1) Agency facilities outside boundaries	Low			
Montalvo MID	Yes	!) Discrepancy between SOI and current service area	Low			
Ojai Basin GMA	None Noted	NA	Low			
Ojai Valley SD	Yes	 Areas outside agency receiving services Areas within agency but outside SOI SOI issues 	High			
Ojai Water CD	None Noted	NA	Low			
Saticoy SD	None Noted	NA	Low			
CSA #29	None Noted	NA	Low			
CSA #32	None Noted	NA	Low			
Ventura River CWD	Yes	Areas not in current SOI or requiring service	Low			



LEGEND Meiners Oaks County Water District Sphere Meiners Oaks County Water District Possible Sphere-of-Influence Change Special Study Areas

Ventura LAFCO Meiners Oaks County Water District

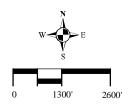
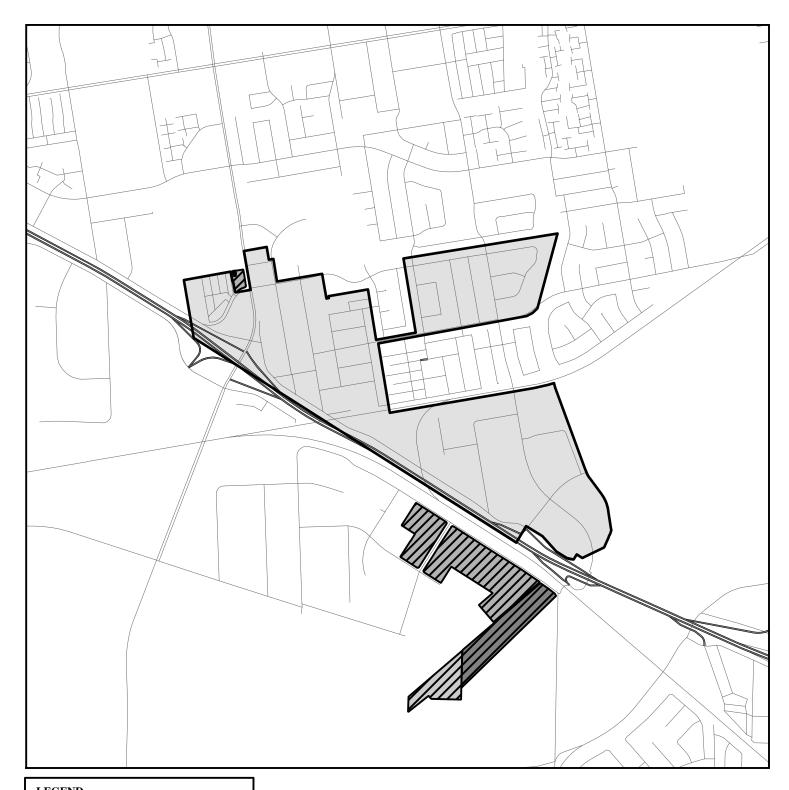


Figure 2

Copyright 2002 by County of Ventura. Design. maps. index and text of this map are copyrighted. It is unlawful to copy or reproduce, either in digital or paper form, any part thereof for personal use or resal



Montalvo Municipal Improvement District Sphere Montalvo Municipal Improvement District MMID Facilities Areas Outside Sphere and District, but Served by MMID Areas the MMID Could Serve (currently using septic systems) Special Study Areas

Ventura LAFCO Montalvo Municipal Improvement District

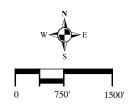


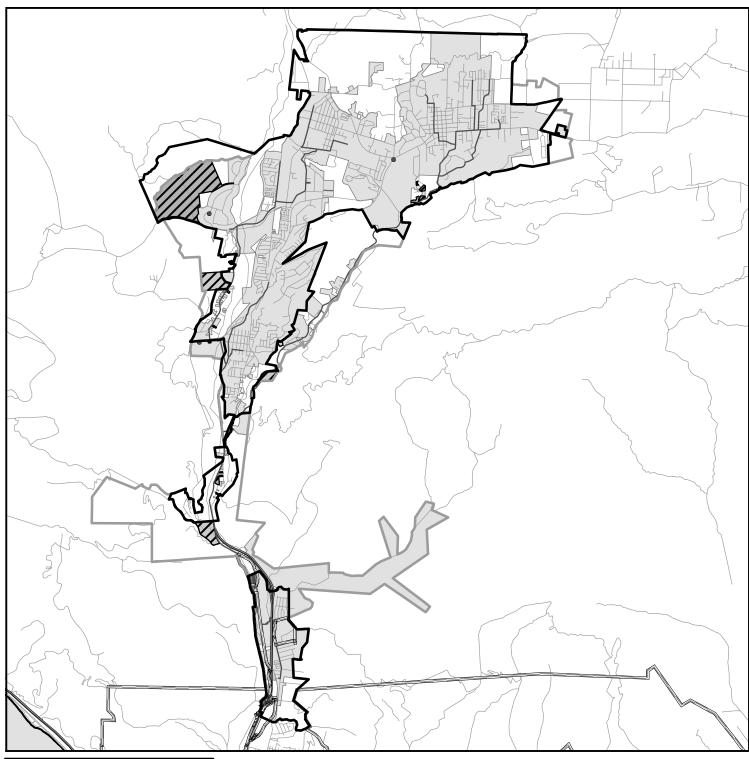
Figure 3

Copyright 2002 by County of Ventura. Design. maps. index and text of this map are copyrighted. It is unlawful to copy or reproduce, either in digital or paper form, any part thereof for personal use or resale.

Warning: This map was created by the ventura County Computer Aided Mapping System (CAMS), which is designed and operated soley for the concenience of the County and related public agencies. The County does not warrant the accuracy of this map and no decision involving a risk of economic loss or physical injury should be made in relation thereon.

Accurate as of 8/21/03





District Sphere Ojai Valley Sanitary District Sphere Ojai Valley Sanitary District Possible Sphere-of-Influence Change Areas inside sphere/outside agency Areas outside sphere and agency, but served by Ojai Valley Sanitary District Ojai Valley Sanitary District Facilities Special Study Areas Ventura SOAR/HVPA Boundary

Ventura LAFCO Ojai Valley Sanitary District

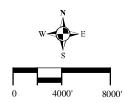
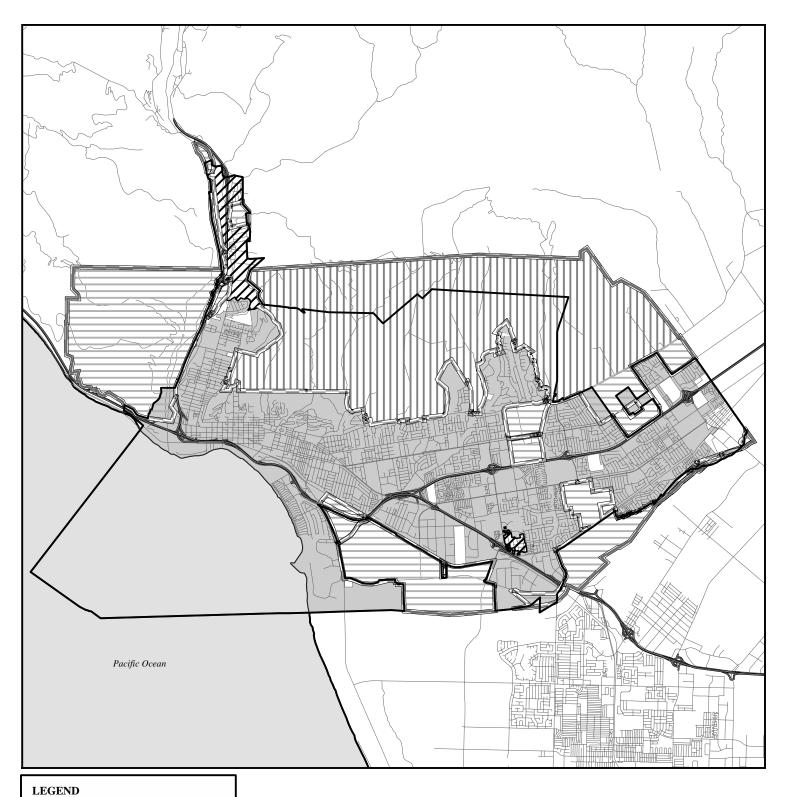


Figure 4

Copyright 2002 by County of Ventura. Design. maps. index and text of this map are copyrighted. It is unlawful to copy or reproduce, either in digital or paper form, any part thereof for personal use or resale.

Warning: This map was created by the Ventura County Computer Aided Mapping System (CAMS), which is designed and operated soley for the concenience of the County and related public agencies. The County does not warrant the accuracy of this map and no decision involving a risk of economic loss or physical injury should be made in relation thereon. Accurate as of 9/22/03





City of San Buenaventura Sphere of Influence Possible Sphere of Influence Change City of San Buenaventura

SOAR/HVPA Boundary

SOAR Area

HVPA Area Special Study Areas

Ventura LAFCO City of San Buenaventura

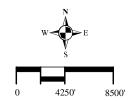
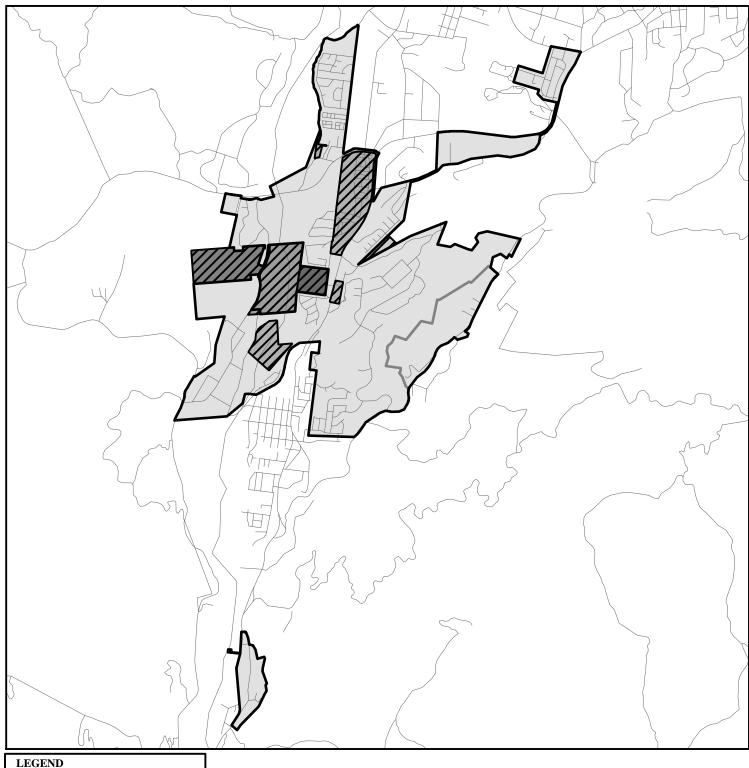


Figure 5

Copyright 2002 by County of Ventura. Design. maps. index and text of this map are copyrighted. It is unlawful to copy or reproduce, either in digital or paper form, any part thereof for personal use or resale.







Ventura River County Water District Sphere Possible Sphere of Influence Change Ventura River County Water District New VRCWD Facility Areas Inside Sphere, Outside District, Served by Others Served by Others, Better Served by VRCWD Areas Outside District, Served by District Areas Outside Sphere, Outside District Special Study Areas

Ventura LAFCO Ventura River County Water District

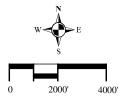


Figure 6

Copyright 2002 by County of Ventura. Design. maps. index and text of this map are copyrighted. It is unlawful to copy or reproduce, either in digital or paper form, any part thereof for personal use or resale.

Warning: This map was created by the ventura County Computer Aided Mapping System (CAMS), which is designed and operated soley for the concenience of the County and related public agencies. The County does not warrant the accuracy of this map and no decision involving a risk of economic loss or physical injury should be made in relation thereon.

Accurate as of 8/21/03



In the Ojai-San Buenaventura service review area, six of the eleven agencies (Casitas MWD, Ojai Basin GMA, Ojai Water CD, Saticoy SD, CSA #29 and CSA #32) had no special studies areas and updating the SOIs for these agencies should not require extensive analysis. While three other agencies—Meiners Oaks CWD, Montalvo MID and the Ventura River CWD—have special study areas identified, updating SOIs for these agencies is not expected to require extensive analysis. The special study areas for these three agencies include parcels where facilities are outside the existing agency boundaries or where future service may be needed. Two agencies, the City of San Buenaventura and the Ojai Valley SD, have special study areas or have SOI issues, which are discussed in subsequent paragraphs.

However, there are other issues, addressed in Section IX, Government Structure Options, which should be considered by LAFCO prior to updating any of the SOIs for the agencies in the Ojai-San Buenaventura service review area. In that section of this service review report, it is suggested that Ventura LAFCO either initiate a reorganization of water providers in the Ojai Valley or encourage the agencies to return to LAFCO with a reorganization proposal. While it is reasonable to allow the water agencies in the Ojai-San Buenaventura service review area adequate time to consider reorganizing, the schedule for updating the SOIs for Ventura County agencies may not permit an extensive period of time to examine all the potential government structure options. Therefore, it suggested that Ventura LAFCO consider adopting a policy for "zero" sphere of influence designations and consider applying that designation to the water providers in the Ojai-San Buenaventura service review area until a possible reorganization can be addressed. Annexations to an agency with a zero sphere might require more in-depth analysis or might be prohibited according to the policy developed.

It is also suggested that Ventura LAFCO consider a zero SOI for the Montalvo MID and Saticoy SD. The service provision issues for these agencies have also been addressed in Section IX, Government Structure Options.

A) CITY OF SAN BUENAVENTURA

The SOI for the City of San Buenaventura has discrepancies between the SOAR/HVPA lines and the SOI as determined by LAFCO. While it is possible that not all the territory designated by the City's SOAR/HVPA should be included in the SOI, it is expected that updating the SOI will require a moderate level of time and effort on the part of the Ventura LAFCO staff. There are also some discrepancies between the parcel lines in the GIS systems of LAFCO and the City and, while reconciling the two systems may not be complex, it will also require additional effort.

B) OJAI VALLEY SD

The Ojai Valley SD has boundary and SOI issues, which will need more analysis by the Ventura LAFCO staff. The District was formed in May 1985 as a result of the consolidation of the Ventura Avenue, Oak View, and Meiners Oaks Sanitary Districts, and the Sanitation Department of the City of Ojai. The predecessor agencies were formed in the early 1960's in conjunction with construction of the Oak View Treatment Plant. During the reorganization of the four agencies a service area that included the Ojai Valley between ridgelines was opposed at LAFCO. As a result, the final agency and SOI boundaries were not always consistent with service provision.

A possible SOI has been suggested for the Ojai Valley SD as part of this service review. The suggested SOI includes areas which currently receive service from the District but which are

outside the agency boundaries and/or SOI or areas that have a potential to be developed consistent with existing SOAR and greenbelt lines. The suggested SOI primarily addresses three major areas, which are:

Creek Road

The District currently has a sewer line in Creek Road. The suggested SOI includes some areas, which currently receive wastewater service but are not within the SOI. Typically SOI lines follow property lines but some properties along Creek Road that currently receive sewer service are zoned either Agricultural Exclusive or Open Space. These land use designations limit the future demand for sewer service. For example, a portion of the winery/vineyard located along Creek Road currently receives sewer service but the remainder of the property, consisting of agricultural uses and hillsides, is not expected to need service in the future. The suggested SOI includes only that part of the winery/vineyard receiving service but does not follow the property line.

Western Area and Live Oaks Acres

In these areas properties currently receiving wastewater service or expected to need it within the next 10-15 years have been included in the suggested SOI. The Ojai Valley SD currently has sewer lines in the area.

Eastern Area

The District has a sewer line in Ojai Avenue that ends at St Joseph Hospital and in Grand Avenue that ends at Orange. While not currently receiving wastewater service, the areas might require sewer service within the next 10-15 years and should be considered for inclusion in the Ojai Valley's SOI.

c) OTHER COST AVOIDANCE OPPOTUNITIES

During the mapping, another potential opportunity for cost avoidance was noted which involved duplicate GIS systems. Many of the water and wastewater agencies, including Ventura County, have GIS systems. While beyond the scope of LAFCO's authority, Ventura County agencies should consider a closer coordination of all the GIS systems as a means of reducing costs. While it might be infeasible for one agency to maintain all GIS data, a designated agency for specific type of data might reduce costs.

Finally agencies answering the service review questionnaire reported well-established budget processes and procedures, which use internal cost/benefit studies to find and utilize opportunities to reduce or avoid costs. As part of the questionnaire, agencies were asked to note services that were currently provided by other agencies or private contractors, the estimated annual cost savings and excess capacity, facilities or staff that could be made available. Table 10, Summary- Use of Contractors, illustrates each agency's use of outside contractors.

Page 34 October 2003

TABLE 10 SUMMARY – USE OF CONTRACTORS

				-
	SERVICES PROVIDED BY PRIVATE CONTRACTORS	SERVICES PROVIDED BY OR TO OTHER AGENCIES	ESTIMATED ANNUAL COST SAVINGS	EXCESS CAPACITY, FACILITIES OR STAFF
Casitas MWD	Large capital improvement projects and environmental services	Agreement with Carpinteria WD to provide water	None Reported	None Reported
San Buenaventura	Engineering, environmental permitting, construction	JPA for CSA\$29 (North Coast) JPA for McGrath State Beach Park	Not Calculated	None reported
Meiners Oaks CWD	None Reported	None Reported	None Reported	None Reported
Montalvo MID	None Reported	Noperations, maintenance and other services provided by Ventura regional SD Wastewater service to areas with the City of San Buenaventura	None Reported	None Reported
Ojai Basin GMA	None Reported	None Reported	None Reported	None Reported
Ojai Valley SD	Construction, audits and accounting	Insurance through California Sanitation Risk Management Authority Laboratory, mechanical and source control on as–needed basis	Not Calculated	None reported
Ojai Water CD	None Reported	None Reported	None Reported	None Reported
Saticoy SD	None Reported	Administration, operations, and engineering provided by Ventura regional SD	Not Calculated	None reported
CSA #29	Construction	Ventura County self- insurance pool and other services service	Not Calculated	None reported
CSA #32	None reported	Shares services and facilities with Ventura County	Not Calculated	None Reported
Ventura River CWD	Leak repair and other services as needed	Provides staff, equipment and materials to other agencies as needed	Not Calculated	None Reported

IX. RATE RESTRUCTURING

The service review questionnaire asked agencies to list current rates for water and wastewater service, rates changes in the previous two years, anticipated rate changes and any difference in rates charged to customers outside agency boundaries. The Ojai Basin GMA reported a rate decrease of \$1.00 per AF. Three agencies (Meiners Oaks MWD, Montalvo MID and the Ojai Valley SD) did not report rate increases over the previous two years. The remaining agencies all reported rate increases ranging from 3% to approximately 10%. The Ventura River CWD, which has three water service zones, reported a "pass-through" rate increase of 3% only in Zone 3, which is served potable water by the Casitas MWD through agreement.

The agencies were also asked to list current rates in terms of acre-feet and million gallons per day (mgd), for water and wastewater respectively, in order to have a uniform basis of comparing rates from diverse agencies. No data has been included for either the Ojai Basin Groundwater Management Agency or the Ojai Water Conservation District. The rates for the Ojai Basin Groundwater Management Agency are set at \$5.00 per AF of groundwater pumped and the Ojai Water Conservation District primarily relies on its share of property taxes as the agency's source of revenue. CSA #32, which permits on-site wastewater systems, has established a flat rate of \$285.00 per applicant.

Using acre-feet and mgd for water and wastewater service rates, respectively, did not yield useful information. Therefore, the database is being revised and other sources were used to compare rates.

The State Water Resources Control Board publishes a wastewater users survey report,

Table 11 Wastewater Agency Rates

AGENCY	MONTHLY USER CHARGE	CONNECTION FEE	
San Buenaventura	\$23.67	\$1,738	
Montalvo MID	\$13.00	\$625	
Ojai Valley SD	\$26.43	Variable	
Saticoy SD	\$16.00	\$800	
CSA #29	\$77.44	\$1,700	

which was used to develop, Table 11, Wastewater Agency Rates, and provide a comparison of the rates of the wastewater agencies in the Ojai-San Buenaventura service review area.²

Table 12 Water Rates (AF)

AGENCY	WATER PER AF		
Casitas MWD	\$704		
City of San Buenaventura	\$614		
Meiners Oaks CWD	\$372		
Ventura River CWD	Zone 1 \$559 Zone 2 \$596 Zone 3 \$665		

Table 12, Water Rates, includes a partial comparison of rates per acre-foot as requested by the service review questionnaire. The Ventura River CWD has three separate zones of service and information has been included for each zone.

Since the agencies differ in the billing period (monthly, bimonthly or quarterly), the unit of measurement used to calculate rates, the rate structure (flat or tiered rates), connection fees, the class of user (residential,

agricultural and industrial/commercial), the database is being revised to reflect the variability among the agencies while still permitting a meaningful comparison of costs for the benefit of the public, the elected officials and the agencies. Table 13, Water Rate Comparison, was developed using the revised format being considered by the Ventura LAFCO staff.

TABLE 13 WATER RATE COMPARISON

	CASITAS MWD	CITY OF SAN BUENAVENTURA	MEINERS OAKS CWD	VENTURA RIVER CWD
I" Meter/Service Charge (residential)	\$12.42	\$17.11	\$8.00	Zone 1 \$18.12 Zone 2 \$21.72 Zone 3 \$21.72
Water Usage (residential/HCF)	\$1.07	\$1.41	\$0.80	Zone 1 \$0.84 Zone 2 \$0.93 Zone 3 \$1.08
1" Meter Connection Fee	\$6,207	\$1,645	None Reported	\$3,900 plus actual installation cost
Estimated Monthly Residential Water Bill*	\$39.46	\$79.11	\$43.20	Zone 1 \$41.02 Zone 2 \$43.92 Zone 3 \$49.73

^{*} Estimated water use for a family of five—one af/year

Page 36 October 2003

² State Water Resources Control Board "Wastewater User Survey Report, FY 2001-2002" May 2002.

X. OPPORTUNITIES FOR SHARED FACILITIES

As part of the service review questionnaire, agencies were asked to identify ways that they currently cooperate with other agencies to maximize opportunities for sharing facilities. Agencies were asked to list current joint activities with other agencies, which are shown in Table 14, Joint Service Agreements. Of the 11 agencies within the Ojai-San Buenaventura service review area, five either did not reference any joint activities or did not respond. The remaining agencies noted joint activities, which increase opportunities for shared facilities.

TABLE 14 JOINT SERVICE AGREEMENTS

AGENCY	JOINT AGREEMENTS NOTED
Casitas MWD	Agreement with Carpinteria Valley WD for retail water service.
City of San Buenaventura	Joint Powers Agreements (JPA) for the CSA #29 (North Coast) and with the California State Department of Parks and Recreation for McGrath State Beach Park
Meiners Oaks CWD	None Reported
Montalvo MID	Agreements with the City of San Buenaventura for commercial uses located on Victoria Avenue
Ojai Basin GMA	Agreement to allow Southern California Water Company to export groundwater to Casitas MWD for temporary, alternative water supplies.
Ojai Valley SD	None reported
Ojai Water CD	None reported
Saticoy SD	None reported
CSA #29	Shared services and staff and insurance through Ventura County.
CSA #32	Some shared services and staff through the Ventura County Real Estate Services Division.
Ventura River CWD	Emergency sharing of facilities, staff and equipment as the need arise. Also the Ventura River CWD adapted existing software to be used as an electronic meter reading, which was subsequently used by the Meiners Oaks CWD.

The 1999-2000 Ventura Grand Jury report recommended that the Ventura County Clerk maintain a list of JPAs operating within Ventura County. The database designed by Ventura LAFCO has a list of JPAs reported by the water and wastewater agencies.

Other shared activities among the agencies in the service review area also are occurring, in particular with the on-going concerns regarding the Ventura River. The following agencies involved in the Ojai-San Buenaventura service review are cooperating in a Habitat Conservation Planning (HCP) process for the Ventura River watershed:

- ★ Casitas Municipal Water District
- ★ City of San Buenaventura
- ★ Meiners Oaks County Water District
- ★ Ojai Basin Ground Water Management Agency
- ★ Ojai Valley Sanitary District
- ★ Ventura River County Water District.

A significant opportunity for future shared facilities is in the expanded use of water reclamation in the Ojai Valley. The steelhead trout was listed as an endangered species under federal statutes in 1998. Agencies involved in the protection plan agreed to build a fish ladder on the Robles Diversion dam in the Ventura River to help the trout spawn. As part of the agreement, the Casitas MWD is required to ensure a flow of water through the ladder. The Casitas MWD has argued that 800 AF per year is adequate; officials with resource agencies believe that 2,000 AF is needed. While the Casitas MWD has an overall safe yield of 21,500 AF, the diminishing supply and increasing cost of water is a significant concern to the District and its customers. The increased use of reclaimed water could be considered as source for the fish ladder.

Currently the Ojai Valley SD has a treatment plant located at the southerly end of its service area. It would be impractical to pump recycled water back to the point in the Ventura River where it is needed for the steelhead trout ladder or for other uses, such as golf courses in the City of Ojai. However, the Ojai Valley SD staff has informally noted two possible locations in the easterly portion of its service area where small "package" wastewater treatment plants might be located to provide recycled water as a means of increasing the overall water supply and possibly reducing costs.

There are obstacles to increasing water recycling. The Ojai Valley SD is currently meeting its wastewater demands and there is no current water quality, infrastructure or financial reason for the District to expend additional funds. Another obstacle is the requirement for CEQA review. The residents of the Ojai Valley are concerned with the preservation of the existing community character and quality of life in the region and land use agencies have adopted policies, procedures and regulations in support of that goal. Consequently, the potential for growth inducing impacts resulting from increased wastewater capacity might require environmental studies.

XI. GOVERNMENT STRUCTURE OPTIONS

Functional reorganizations within agencies, amending or updating SOIs and other changes in the jurisdictional boundaries of the water and wastewater agencies were noted in Section VIII, Cost Avoidance Opportunities. This section addresses efficiencies that might be gained through other governmental structure options.

The initial step in evaluating governmental structure options was a review of recommendations from the "Ventura LAFCO 2001 Special Districts Study. These recommendations are included in this service review report as information about potential government structure options considered by Ventura LAFCO as part of Special District Studies completed in 1972, 1985, 1993 and 2001. Table 15, 2001 Ventura LAFCO Special District's Study, summarizes those recommendations. In the service review responses, none of the agencies reported having submitted or been included in a reorganization proposal before Ventura LAFCO within the previous two years.

Page 38 October 2003

TABLE 15
2001 VENTURA LAFCO SPECIAL DISTRICT STUDY

AGENCY	RECOMMENDATIONS
Casitas MWD	1972 recommendation that the agency appoint a representative to a committee to study unification of retail water service in the Ventura River Valley; no recommendations from subsequent Special District Studies.
San Buenaventura	Not included in Ventura LAFCO Special Districts Studies.
Meiners Oaks CWD	1972 recommendation that the agency appoint a representative to a committee to study unification of retail water service in the Ventura River Valley; 2001 recommendation that the agency consider consolidating with Ventura River CWD or the Casitas MWD; no recommendations from other Special District Studies.
Montalvo MID	1972 recommendation that Montalvo MID, City of San Buenaventura and Ventura Regional SD study the feasibility of a reorganization; 2001 recommendation that a merger with the City of San Buenaventura be considered; no recommendations from other Special District Studies.
Ojai Basin GMA	None noted.
Ojai Valley SD	None noted regarding governmental structure options after successful consolidation of smaller wastewater agencies, forming current Ojai Valley SD, in 1985.
Ojai Water CD	1972 recommendation that the agency appoint a representative to a committee to study unification of retail water service in the Ventura River Valley; no recommendations from subsequent Special District Studies.
Saticoy SD	1972 recommendation that Montalvo MID, City of San Buenaventura and Ventura Regional SD study the feasibility of a reorganization; no recommendations from subsequent Special District Studies.
CSA #29	None noted.
CSA #32	None noted.
Ventura River CWD	1972 recommendation that the agency appoint a representative to a committee to study unification of retail water service in the Ventura River Valley. 2001 recommendation that the District consider consolidating with the Meiners Oaks CWD; no recommendations from other Special District Studies.

One of the purposes of the service review is to list all possible government structure options including advantages and disadvantages of potential reorganizations. For this purposes of this service review report, a reorganization is defined as two or more changes of organization (i.e., consolidation, merger, dissolution, annexation and/or detachment) which are initiated in a single proposal before LAFCO.

The various options for governmental restructuring in the Ojai-San Buenaventura service review area can be divided into two service areas—water provision in the Ojai Valley and wastewater provision in and near the City of San Buenaventura.

A) WATER SERVICE IN THE OJAI VALLEY

Water service in the Ojai Valley is provided by six public agencies as well as private and mutual water companies. In 1972 Ventura LAFCO recommended that the agencies involved form a committee to study the reorganization of public water purveyors in the region. Two of the agencies formally appointed representatives to such a committee, however there are no records of any further action or of any activities of the proposed committee. It is suggested that the Ventura LAFCO Commission reconsider the reorganization of water providers in the Ojai Valley.

There are three ways that proposals for the reorganization of special districts can be legally submitted to LAFCO—by petition of the landowner/voters (Government Code §56864-56871), by resolution of an affected agency (Government Code §56654) or by the LAFCO Commission (Government Code §56375). Since there has been little evidence of widespread dissatisfaction among the citizens of the Ojai Valley with current water service providers, it is not expected that either landowners or by registered voters would submit a petition to reorganize water purveyors. Similarly, since 1972 there has apparently been little effort among the water agencies to study the issue and it is again doubtful that the one of the affected agencies would initiate a reorganization.

However, LAFCO can initiate proposals for the consolidation, dissolution, merger or reorganization of special districts if it is consistent with a study or the conclusions of a service review report. It is suggested that Ventura LAFCO consider initiating a proposal to reorganize the water agencies in the Ojai Valley. The benefits that might result from a reorganization include: more logical local government boundaries; simpler water service provision for citizens; increased economies of scale; lower rates; more regional coordination of water service, elimination of some duplicative efforts; and increased efficiencies. The disadvantages primarily include the additional expense in time and resources from all the affected agencies.

The Cortese-Knox-Hertzberg Act also allows the LAFCO Commission (Government Code §56826 et seq) to refer a reorganization proposal, including one initiated by the LAFCO Commission, to a reorganization committee. It is also suggested that the Ventura LAFCO Commission form a reorganization committee comprised of representatives from each of the affected agencies governing body as well as representatives from other entities as the Commission deems appropriate. By having governing body representatives on the reorganization committee, it is sometimes possible to reduce the effort required of staff.

As an alternative, it is also possible for the water agencies in the Ojai Valley to form a reorganization committee and present a report to the Ventura LAFCO Commission. This could achieve the same benefits as a reorganization proposal initiated by LAFCO and might have the additional benefit of having more support from the affected agencies. However, the lack of any serious effort toward reorganization during the previous 30 years is also a future obstacle.

Some of the possible governmental structure options that might be considered as part of a reorganization of water providers are listed below. Not all the possible government structure options have been included in the following discussion. For example, private and mutual water companies also serve the Ojai Valley area and a thorough analysis of the water service should include them, in particular those that may have problems with infrastructure or service provision. In addition, while the City of Ojai does not directly provide water or wastewater service to its residents, it might also be included in a discussion of the possible governmental structure options.

Page 40 October 2003

Meiners Oaks County Water District/ Ventura River County Water District

The Meiners Oaks CWD operates a retail water system for 1,263 customers with an estimated population in its service area of approximately 4,000 people. The agency's only source of water is from four wells although it has an agreement for emergency water services with the Casitas MWD. The agency has 3.5 employees and their budget in FY 2002-2003 was approximately \$520,000 with 74% of the total revenue coming from service charges and nearly 15% from property taxes and from interest.

The Ventura River CWD operates a retail water system for 2,107 customers with an estimated population of 6,000. The agency's source of water is also from four wells although it also has an agreement with the Casitas MWD for purchase of water when drought reduces the ability of the agency's wells to meet demand. The agency has four employees and their budget in 2002-2003 was approximately \$900,000 with 97% of the total revenue derived from service charges. The agency has a five-year CIP and has approximately 2.5 days in storage capacity.

Both agencies' service areas are adjacent and both have developed independent and occasionally duplicative facilities. For example, the boundary between the two agencies is in the centerline of Rice Road and each agency has a pipeline along one side of Rice Road. There are no inter-ties between the two systems although the agencies do share material and staff on an emergency basis.

One government structure option is the consolidation of the Meiners Oaks CWD with the Ventura River CWD. If consolidated, one advantage is the relative ease of consolidating two agencies formed under the same enabling legislation. The consolidation could also pool resources, manpower, facilities and technology and could streamline the provision of service for both agencies. The Meiners Oaks CWD also has an unused well facility in close proximity to the Ventura River CWD's facilities. The water from this facility could be blended with Ventura River CWD water to bring it into compliance with water quality standards and then could be used throughout both systems. A reorganization could reduce costs and duplicative facilities, simplify the local governmental structure and allow a larger agency to reach greater economies of scale.

One disadvantage is the potential reluctance of the residents in the Meiners Oaks CWD service area. The citizens served by the Meiners Oaks CWD participate in the activities of the agency and seek to preserve a sense of community. While community based organizations are important and necessary, the issue of whether a small organization can provide water service most efficiently and participate in regional water service issues should be discussed.

Ojai Basin Groundwater Management Agency/Ojai Water Conservation District

The Ojai Basin Groundwater Management Agency was formed by legislation signed by the governor in 1991 before the Ojai Valley developed any specific groundwater problems. It was formed to preserve the quantity and quality of groundwater in the Ojai Basin and to protect and maintain the long-term water supply for all the water users in the Basin. Its service area includes the City of Ojai and the east end of the Ojai Valley. Four agencies (City of Ojai, the Casitas MWD, the Ojai Water Conservation District and the Southern California Water Company) each appoint one Board member and the fifth is chosen from the governing bodies of the Senior Canyon, Siete Robles or Hermitage Mutual Water Companies. The agency's budget in 2002-2003 was approximately \$30,000.

The Ojai Water Conservation District is authorized to monitor the use of groundwater, acquire water rights, store/spread water, and construct dams or other water facilities. The agency's 2002-2003 budget was approximately \$5,000 with 75% of the revenue derived from property taxes. The Ojai Water Conservation Districts' service area overlaps that of the Ojai Basin Groundwater Management Agency.

The advantages of reorganizing the two agencies include the elimination of apparently duplicative services, the possibility for reduction in costs and the simplification of local governmental boundaries.

The most logical governmental structure option would seem to be the dissolution of the Ojai Water Conservation District with the Ojai Basin Groundwater Management Agency being named the successor agency. The primary disadvantage would be the legal complexity of the reorganization due to the structure of the Ojai Basin Groundwater Management Agency.

The California Legislature enacted statutes establishing several groundwater management agencies across the State in order to enact local ordinances to regulate the amount and place of use of groundwater. The legislature enacted the statutes since it is not authorized by the California State Water Code to manage groundwater. While California landowners have a correlative right to extract as much groundwater as they can beneficially use, in some basins the right to the water has been defined by a court. Since the Ojai Basin GMA was formed by the legislature and its mission involves complex water rights issues, it may be infeasible to dissolve the District. Two other potential methods of reorganizing the Ojai Basin GMA may also be available—either Water Code Section 10750 et seq, which allows certain existing local agencies to manage groundwater, or through city and county ordinances. The legal issues associated with this governmental structure option would need to be researched.

Other Government Structure Options

While not explored in this section of the Ojai-San Buenaventura service review report, other combinations of government structure options are possible although considered less likely to succeed. The four agencies mentioned in preceding paragraphs could be reorganized as one agency, all the water agencies in the Ojai Valley (including the Casitas MWD) could be reorganized as a single agency, private and mutuals companies could be included or the City of Ojai could assume responsibility for some service. These government structure options were considered less likely to be implemented or beyond the purview of LAFCO and are not addressed. In addition several agencies noted that a reorganization that involved all the water agencies in the Ojai Valley would require significant analysis, review and effort and might not be cost-effective.

B) WASTEWATER SERVICE—THE CITY OF SAN BUENAVENTURA/MONTALVO MUNICIPAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT/SATICOY SANITARY DISTRICT

As with the water agencies in the Ojai Valley, the option for some type of reorganization between the City of San Buenaventura, the Montalvo MID and the Saticoy SD was recommended during the 1972 Ventura LAFCO Special District Study. The 1985 and 1993 Special District Studies did not include recommendations for a reorganization. The 2001 Special Districts Study did recommend that the Montalvo MID consider merging with the City.

Services issues between the two agencies have become multifaceted. The Montalvo MID was formed in 1955 to provide wastewater service to unincorporated areas. As the City of San

Page 42 October 2003

Buenaventura grew and annexed territory, the District's service area grew smaller and its financial health was jeopardized. With LAFCO acting as a mediator, an agreement to determine respective service areas was adopted by both the City and the District. That agreement, however, should be revisited since its usefulness was undermined by a dispute between the two agencies over pavement repair. The District also had a separate agreement with the City regarding wastewater provision to an automotive center which was served more efficiently by the District. Generally, the areas south of Highway 101 are served wastewater by the District.

As an example of the complexity of service provision issues, recently there were complaints about odors in the vicinity of the Montalvo's treatment plant. The Cities of San Buenaventura and Oxnard as well at the Montalvo MID and the Ventura Regional Sanitation District have facilities or provide service in the area. Both Cities were contacted and both Cities, in turn, contacted the Montalvo MID. The Montalvo MID used a consulting firm to study the source of odors which were eventually traced back to a pump station that was managed by the Ventura Regional Sanitation District.

Boundary issues are also complicated. Currently, a majority of the District is within the city; the remainder remains unincorporated. The Montalvo MID treatment plant is located within the 100-year flood plain as designated by Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA). While the treatment plant has some flood protection, it is unclear if the level of flood protection is consistent with current standards of the Army Corps of Engineers or other regulatory agencies.

The City's SOAR/HVPA also restricts the City's ability to extend services to certain types of land uses; if these areas have failing septic systems and need sewer service, the District may be the most efficient agency to serve them. As a result of the location of the treatment plant, land uses/service extensions, the SOAR/HVPA lines, there are underlying land use conflicts between the Montalvo MID and the City of San Buenaventura.

The service and boundary issues between the City and the Saticoy SD are similar if only slightly less complicated. The Saticoy SD is within the City of San Buenaventura's SOI although it is not an island as defined by the Cortese-Knox-Hetzberg Act. The Saticoy SD recently received several grants from the United States Department of Agricultural and the California Clean Water Program to upgrade the plant. The Saticoy SD service area does include some sections of lower income residents and any reorganization proposal would have to also address environmental justice issues.

The Saticoy SD is now working with the Cities of San Buenaventura and Oxnard on a wastewater reclamation project. The joint effort would treat 0.8 mgd of wastewater from the City of San Buenaventura at the Saticoy treatment plant and recharge the recycled water into the Oxnard Forebay. The current treatment plant capacity is 0.25mgd. The increase in capacity and in the collection/distribution system is expected to cost between \$6 and \$8 million. Since a majority of the area east and north of the current Saticoy SD service area could be sewered through gravity lines, the Saticoy treatment plant may help to reduce the City's costs.

Analyzed solely from a viewpoint of logical governmental boundaries and the orderly development of local governmental agencies, both the Montalvo MID and the Saticoy SD should be dissolved and the City named as the successor agency. However, as shown in the preceding discussion, the service and boundary issues are complicated. It has been proposed in other sections of this report to consider a zero SOI designation for both the Montalvo MID and the Saticoy SD, it is also suggested that the three agencies work together to develop a plan for future service.

XII. EVALUATION OF MANAGEMENT EFFICIENCIES

Reviewing management efficiencies has generally been an internal function of a public agency with limited oversight by external entities such as some state and federal regulatory agencies or a Grand Jury. The OPR service review guidelines suggested factors that could be used when evaluating management efficiencies, but many of them relate to internal practices which are difficult to measure and whose correction is outside the purview of LAFCO authority. Some of the factors the OPR Guidelines recommend for evaluating management efficiencies have been addressed in other sections of this report. The Ventura LAFCO questionnaire included questions about master plans, recent litigation and/or Grand Jury inquiries and number of employees as a means of evaluating management efficiencies.

The presence of master plans, as described in Section VI, Infrastructure, can be viewed as indicative of managerial efficiency in long range planning. However, it should be noted that some small agencies and agencies which are close to built-out may use other means of predicting and preparing for long-term service needs such as a CIP.

Frequent litigation or inclusion in a Grand Jury report can also be used as a proxy measure for managerial efficiency. If an agency is frequently involved in litigation, it can indicate that the staff and/or Board resort to the courts for resolution of issues which might be addressed through other less expensive means. Occasionally inclusion in a Grand Jury investigation might mean that complaints about the administration have been received.

Of the eleven agencies within the Ojai-San Buenaventura service review area only one, the Ojai Basin Groundwater Management Agency, noted being the subject of a 1999-2000 Ventura County Grand Jury investigation. The Grand Jury, however, only included basic information about the agency and did not include it in its analysis. One agency, the Ventura River CWD, noted that it had been involved in litigation within the previous two years. The litigation involved the an inverse condemnation suit and did not involve service provision.

Agencies were also asked to report the number and categories of employees dedicated to the provision of service. In the same 1999-2000 Grand Jury report, "An Examination of Special Districts Providing Water Service to Ventura County" the Grand Jury used an agency's administrative expense as a percentage of the operating revenue for the district. The Grand Jury's report noted that:

"Most districts enjoy administrative overhead percentages of less than 15%....dependent districts enjoy low overhead through their sharing of management, facilities and staff. Smaller, independent districts, however, pay the largest overhead penalty."

The service review questionnaire did not specifically request that agencies provide data on administrative overhead percentages although it is suggested that future service reviews collecting this data as a means of analyzing management efficiency. If future service reviews continue to require an assessment of management efficiencies, Ventura LAFCO might also consider developing performance measures or benchmarks to allow for a meaningful comparison of management practices and efficiencies among diverse agencies.

As another means of assessing managerial efficiencies, Table 16, Employee Information, provides the number of administrative, professional/support and operational employees and the ratio of the number of professional/support/operational employees to administrative staff. For

Page 44 October 2003

the agencies reporting the ratio of administrative staff to professional/operational were similar. The Montalvo MID and the Saticoy SD both use contract staff, primarily from the Ventura Regional Sanitation District, to operate the agencies. Neither agency has employees but both provided direct services to customers. The Ojai Basin Groundwater Management Agency has three part-time employees and the Ojai Water CD has one part-time employee; neither agency provides direct service to customers.

The City of San Buenaventura did not report any executive/management staff or provide data regarding the transfer of funds from enterprise activities to the General Fund. Typically municipalities transfer a portion of enterprise funds to the General Fund to cover administrative expenses. This can be significant since Prop 218 and subsequent legal opinions discouraged the transfer of enterprise funds to the general fund unless there is a clear nexus between the transfer and the cost of services. Most public agencies have completed these nexus studies.

TABLE 16 EMPLOYEE INFORMATION

	RATIO OF EXECUTIVE	WATER			Wastewater		
	STAFF TO PROF. AND OPER.	EXECUTIVE AND MGT.	PROF. AND SUPPORT.	OPERA- TIONAL	EXECUTIVE AND MNGT.	PROF. AND SUPPORT.	OPERA- TIONAL
Casitas MWD	1:20	1	10	26**			
San Buenaventura	See Discussion	None Reported	5.5	45	None Reported	3.5	41
Meiners Oaks CWD	1:2.5	1	1.5	1			
Montalvo MID	See Discussion				None Reported	None Reported	None Reported
Ojai Basin GMA	1:2 See Discussion	1*	2*	0			
Ojai Valley SD	1:5				3	4	12
Ojai Water CD	1 See Discussion	1	0	0			
Saticoy SD	See Discussion				None Reported	None Reported	None Reported
CSA #29	1:4				6	18	7
CSA #32	1:5				1	4.5	0
Ventura River CWD	1:3	1	1	2			

^{*} All employees of the Ojai Basin GMA are part-time.

No significant inefficiencies in management were noted among the agencies

^{**} Five employees of the 26 positions are assigned to recreational services. The Casitas MWD also has approximately 45 part-time, summer employees associated with recreational services.

XIII. LOCAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND GOVERNANCE

No significant issues regarding local accountability and governance were noted for any of the agencies within the Ojai-San Buenaventura service review area. The governing boards of the agencies appear to be locally accountable through adherence to applicable government code sections, open and accessible meetings, dissemination of information and encouragement of participation in their election process. Some agencies did not fully complete the service review questionnaire and evaluating their local accountability was difficult.

Only three of the agencies (Casitas MWD, Ojai Valley SD and the City of San Buenaventura) have websites and provide copies of their budget on their website; the two dependent agencies (CSA#29 and #32) use the Ventura County website. It is suggested that the remaining agencies develop websites to increase dissemination of information, compliance with environmental justice issues and accountability to customers. The eight agencies that did not note the presence of websites did note that copies of the budget are made available to the public. All agencies reported unqualified audits in 2002.

The service review questionnaire asked each agency to provide current information about the governing board, the expiration date of each member's term and whether any recently elected governing board members ran unopposed. This information was entered into the database and will be used to maintain current and accurate information. Data about compensation, review sessions of the Brown Act/FPPC requirements and violations of either regulation within the previous two years was collected.

In addition, agencies were asked to indicate if the governing body was elected or appointed, whether recently elected officials ran unopposed and to provide the amount of compensation set for elected officials. Only two agencies, the Ojai Basin Groundwater Management Agency and the Ojai Water Conservation District, have Board members that are appointed. Four agencies reported that some board members ran unopposed.

A majority of the agencies reported that regular review sessions of the requirements of the Brown Act, FPPC and public disclosure laws were scheduled; a few agencies noted that sessions were scheduled on as as-needed basis. None of the agencies noted any violations within the previous two years.

Public access was evaluated by regularly scheduled meetings and locations, by compliance with ADA and by the use of legally required notices. All agencies reported that their meeting locations were in compliance with the requirements of ADA and listed the legally required means of giving notice of meetings.

The final OPR Service Review Guidelines suggested that to satisfy environmental justice concerns agencies hold meetings at a time and place that maximize public participation. A majority of the agencies within the Ojai-San Buenaventura service review area hold meetings after normal working hours. Three agencies (Ojai Water Conservation District, CSA #29 and CSA#32) do not have regularly scheduled meetings. The Casitas MWD holds regularly scheduled meetings at 3:00 pm.

Compensation of elected and appointed officials reported is shown in Table 17, Compensation for Elected Officials:

Page 46 October 2003

TABLE 17 COMPENSATION FOR ELECTED OFFICIALS

GOWN ENGLINES TO ELECTED OF FIGURES				
	BASIC STIPEND	LIMIT ON STIPEND	BENEFITS	OTHER
Casitas MWD	\$171/mtg	\$1,710/month (ten mtgs)	Medical, dental and retirement	Actual costs and \$0.36 per mile
San Buenaventura	\$700 (mayor)/month \$600 (council)/month	\$700 (mayor)/month \$600 (council)/month	0	\$40/day meals and \$0.36 per mile; maximum \$300 (mayor)/month and \$200 (council)/month
Meiners Oaks CWD	\$150/mtg.	None Reported	None Reported	None Reported
Montalvo MID	\$150/mtg and \$30/hr for assigned mtgs	\$900/month	Workers Compensation and retirement	NA
Ojai Basin GMA	0	0	0	0
Ojai Valley SD	\$100/mtg	\$600/month	0	\$43/day meals and \$0.36 per mile
Ojai Water CD	0	0	0	0
Saticoy SD	\$80/mtg	None Reported	Workers Compensation and Social Security	None Reported
CSA #29*	\$7,083	*	*	*
CSA #32*	\$7,083	*	*	*
Ventura River CWD	\$100/day	\$1,000/month	0	President \$100/travel maximum Board \$50/month travel maximum

^{*}Total compensation for Board of Supervisors; no additional compensation for acting as governing body of dependent district

XIV. DETERMINATIONS

Determinations are based on data provided by agencies.

A) CASITAS MUNICIPAL WATER DISTRICT

• Infrastructure needs or deficiencies

- 1. That the Casitas MWD assesses its current and future infrastructure needs and deficiencies on its annual CIP program.
- 2. That adequate water sources and supply will continue to be a major concern of the Casitas MWD.

Growth and population projections for the affected area

1. No information was provided.

Financing constraints and opportunities

- 1. That the Casitas MWD prepares a comprehensive annual budget.
- 2. That the Casitas MWD maintains reserve funds for infrastructure needs and for insurance.

Cost avoidance opportunities

1. That the Casitas MWD noted that it sends projects over \$35,000 through a public bidding process.

Opportunities for rate restructuring

1. That the rates and fees of the Casitas MWD are set through a public process.

Opportunities for shared facilities

1. That the Casitas MWD should examine the possibility of developing reclaimed water sources with other agencies in the Ojai Valley.

• Government structure options, including advantages and disadvantages of the consolidation or reorganization of service providers

1. That the Casitas MWD should participate in a committee to study the potential reorganization of water service providers in the Ojai Valley area.

Evaluation of management efficiencies

 That the Casitas MWD noted that in the past year it has decreased staff by 30%, has ensured that the provision of recreational services are self-supporting, has built the largest treatment plant in Ventura County at 33% of the cost of a typical plant, has saved adequate reserves for emergencies and has maintained funding for ongoing maintenance and needed system upgrades.

Local accountability and governance

- 1. That the Board members of the Casitas MWD are elected.
- 2. That the Casitas MWD holds regularly scheduled meetings.
- 3. That the agency has a website and posts copies of their budget and other appropriate information on it for their customers.
- 4. No additional information regarding local accountability and governance was provided by the Casitas MWD.

Page 48 October 2003

B) CITY OF SAN BUENAVENTURA

Infrastructure needs or deficiencies

- 1. That the City of San Buenaventura adopted a wastewater Master Plan in 1997 and a water Master Plan in 1993.
- 2. That the City of San Buenaventura bases its assessment of future service needs on its General Plan.
- 3. That the City of San Buenaventura annually updates its list of infrastructure needs.
- 4. That meeting future regulatory requirements and ensuring an adequate supply of water are ongoing concerns of the City of San Buenaventura.

Growth and population projections for the affected area

1. That the City of San Buenaventura bases growth and population projections on its General Plan and zoning.

Financing constraints and opportunities

1. No information was provided by the agency.

Cost avoidance opportunities

1. That the City of San Buenaventura uses contractors and outside vendors for services when shown to be cost effective.

Opportunities for rate restructuring

1. That the rates and fees of the City of San Buenaventura are set through a public process.

Opportunities for shared facilities

1. No information was provided by the City.

Government structure options, including advantages and disadvantages of the consolidation or reorganization of service providers

1. That the City of San Buenaventura should examine the potential advantages of reorganizing with the Montalvo MID and the Saticoy SD.

• Evaluation of management efficiencies

1. No information was provided by the City.

Local accountability and governance

- 1. That the City of San Buenaventura City Council is locally accountable through adherence to applicable government code sections, open and accessible meetings, and dissemination of information and encouragement of participation in their process.
- 2. That the City of San Buenaventura holds regularly scheduled meetings at a time and place that encourages public participation.
- 3. That the City Council of the City of San Buenaventura is elected and no City Council member ran unopposed.
- 4. That the agency has a website and posts copies of their budget and other appropriate information on it for their customers.

C) MEINERS OAKS MUNICIPAL WATER DISTRICT

Infrastructure needs or deficiencies

1. That the Meiners Oaks CWD provides potable water service to approximately 1.300 customers from four wells.

Growth and population projections for the affected area

1. That the Meiners Oaks CWD uses population projections provided by Ventura County.

• Financing constraints and opportunities

1. That the Meiners Oaks CWD has an annual budget of approximately \$600,000.

Cost avoidance opportunities

1. None were noted.

Opportunities for rate restructuring

1. That the fees of the Meiners Oaks CWD are set through a public process.

Opportunities for shared facilities

1. None were noted.

• Government structure options, including advantages and disadvantages of the consolidation or reorganization of service providers

1. That the Meiners Oaks CWD should participate in a committee to examine potential governmental structure options for water and wastewater services in the Ojai Valley.

Evaluation of management efficiencies

1. None were noted.

Local accountability and governance

- 1. That the Meiners Oaks CWD Board is locally accountable.
- 2. That the Meiners Oaks CWD holds regularly scheduled meetings at a time and place that encourages public participation
- 3. That the Meiners Oaks CWD should provide an agency website for their customers.

Page 50 October 2003

D) MONTALVO MUNICIPAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT

• Infrastructure needs or deficiencies

- 1. That the Montalvo MID provides wastewater service to unincorporated areas of Ventura County.
- 2. That meeting current and future regulatory requirements will continue to be a concern of the Montalvo MID.

• Growth and population projections for the affected area

1. That the Montalvo MID bases growth and population projections on SCAG, VOG and Ventura County population projections.

Financing constraints and opportunities

1. That the Montalvo MID requires that new development pay fees and charges to ensure cost recovery.

Cost avoidance opportunities

1. That the Montalvo MID uses outside vendors and contractors for services when shown to be cost effective.

Opportunities for rate restructuring

1. That the rates and fees of the Montalvo MID are set through a public process.

Opportunities for shared facilities

1. That the Montalvo MID currently shares staffing with the Ventura Regional Sanitation District.

Government structure options, including advantages and disadvantages of the consolidation or reorganization of service providers

1. That the Montalvo MID should analyze the economic and financial impacts of reorganization with the City of San Buenaventura and the Montalvo MID.

Evaluation of management efficiencies

1. That the Montalvo MID uses outside vendors and contracting agencies to provide more efficient services.

Local accountability and governance

- 1. That the Montalvo MID Board is locally accountable through adherence to applicable government code sections, open and accessible meetings, and dissemination of information and encouragement of participation in their process.
- 2. That the Montalvo MID holds regularly scheduled meetings at a time and place that encourages public participation.
- 3. That the Montalvo MID should provide an agency website for their customers.

E) OJAI BASIN GROUNDWATER MANAGEMENT AGENCY

• Infrastructure needs or deficiencies

1. That the Ojai Basin Groundwater Management Agency monitors groundwater in the Ojai Valley.

Growth and population projections for the affected area

1. That the Ojai Basin Groundwater Management Agency bases growth and population projections on Ventura County and SCAG figures.

Financing constraints and opportunities

1. None were noted.

Cost avoidance opportunities

1. None were noted.

Opportunities for rate restructuring

2. That the Ojai Basin Groundwater Management Agency reduced rates by 20% in the last year.

Opportunities for shared facilities

1. None were noted

• Government structure options, including advantages and disadvantages of the consolidation or reorganization of service providers

1. That the Ojai Basin Groundwater Management Agency should participate in a committee to examine the possible reorganization of water and wastewater agencies in the Ojai Valley.

• Evaluation of management efficiencies

None were noted.

Local accountability and governance

- 1. That the Ojai Basin Groundwater Management Agency holds meetings at a time and place that encourages public participation.
- 2. That the Ojai Basin Groundwater Management Agency should provide an agency website for their customers.

Page 52 October 2003

F) OJAI VALLEY SANITARY DISTRICT

• Infrastructure needs or deficiencies

- 1. That the Ojai Valley SD annually assesses its infrastructure needs and deficiencies and projects future needs through its CIP process.
- 2. That the Ojai Valley SD has adequate wastewater resources for current needs.
- 3. That meeting current and future regulatory requirements will continue to be a concern of the Ojai Valley SD.

Growth and population projections for the affected area

1. None were noted by the agency.

Financing constraints and opportunities

- 1. That the Ojai Valley SD prepares a comprehensive annual budget and has adopted financial policies and procedures to ensure adequate funds concurrent with need
- 2. That the Ojai Valley SD maintains an annual Capital Improvement Plan and has adequate reserves.
- 3. That the Ojai Valley SD requires that new development pay appropriate fees and charges to ensure cost recovery.

• Cost avoidance opportunities

1. That the Ojai Valley SD uses contractors for services when shown to be cost effective.

· Opportunities for rate restructuring

- 1. That the rates and fees of the Ojai Valley SD are set through a public process.
- 2. That the Ojai Valley SD annually analyzes the existing fee structure to ensure fair and equitable rates.

Opportunities for shared facilities

1. That the Ojai Valley SD should examine the possibility of developing reclaimed water sources with other agencies in the Ojai Valley.

• Government structure options, including advantages and disadvantages of the consolidation or reorganization of service providers

1. None were noted except for updating the agency's SOI.

Evaluation of management efficiencies

- 1. That the current management structure of the Ojai Valley SD is adequate to serve the present and future needs of the agency.
- 2. That the Ojai Valley SD has current management, interdepartmental and interagency practices and procedures appropriate to and efficient for its service.
- 3. That the Ojai Valley SD uses outside vendors and contracting agencies to provide more efficient services.

Local accountability and governance

1. That the Ojai Valley SD Board is locally accountable through adherence to applicable government code sections, open and accessible meetings, and dissemination of information and encouragement of participation in their process.

- 2. That the Ojai Valley SD holds regularly scheduled meetings at a time and place that encourages public participation.
- 3. That the Board members of the Ojai Valley SD are elected.
- 4. That the agency has a website and posts copies of their budget and other appropriate information on it for their customers.

Page 54 October 2003

G) OJAI WATER CONSERVATION AGENCY

Infrastructure needs or deficiencies

1. That the Ojai Water Conservation Agency monitors groundwater in the Ojai Valley.

Growth and population projections for the affected area

1. None were noted by the agency.

• Financing constraints and opportunities

1. None were noted.

Cost avoidance opportunities

1. None were noted.

Opportunities for rate restructuring

1. None were noted.

Opportunities for shared facilities

1. That the Ojai Water Conservation Agency participates in water conservation programs with other agencies as appropriate.

Government structure options, including advantages and disadvantages of the consolidation or reorganization of service providers

1. That the Ojai Water Conservation Agency should participate in a committee to examine the possible reorganization of water and wastewater agencies in the Ojai Valley.

Evaluation of management efficiencies

1. None were noted.

Local accountability and governance

- 1. That the Ojai Water Conservation Agency should hold regularly scheduled meetings at a time and place that encourages public participation.
- 2. That the Ojai Water Conservation Agency should provide an agency website for their customers.

H) SATICOY SANITATION DISTRICT

• Infrastructure needs or deficiencies

- 1. That the Saticoy SD provides wastewater service to unincorporated areas of Ventura County.
- 2. That meeting current and future regulatory requirements will continue to be a concern of the Saticoy SD.

• Growth and population projections for the affected area

1. That the Saticoy SD bases growth and population projections on SCAG, VOG and Ventura County population projections.

Financing constraints and opportunities

- 1. That the Saticoy SD requires that new development pay fees and charges to ensure cost recovery.
- 2. That the Saticoy SD has applied for grants and loans for infrastructure upgrades and improvements.

Cost avoidance opportunities

1. That the Saticoy SD uses outside vendors and contractors for services when shown to be cost effective.

Opportunities for rate restructuring

1. That the rates and fees of the Saticoy SD are set through a public process.

Opportunities for shared facilities

1. That the Saticoy SD utilizes staff and expertise from the Ventura Regional Sanitation District.

• Government structure options, including advantages and disadvantages of the consolidation or reorganization of service providers

1. That the Saticoy SD should analyze the benefits of reorganization with the City of San Buenaventura and the Montalvo MID.

• Evaluation of management efficiencies

1. That the Saticoy SD uses outside vendors and contracting agencies to provide more efficient services.

Local accountability and governance

- 1. That the Saticoy SD Board is locally accountable through adherence to applicable government code sections, open and accessible meetings, and dissemination of information and encouragement of participation in their process.
- 2. That the Saticoy SD holds regularly scheduled meetings at a time and place that encourages public participation.
- 3. That the Saticoy SD should provide an agency website for their customers.

Page 56 October 2003

I) VENTURA COUNTY SERVICE AREA # 29

• Infrastructure needs or deficiencies

- 1. That the Ventura County Service Area #29 provides wastewater service to coastal communities in northwestern Ventura County.
- 2. That meeting current and future regulatory requirements and service demands will continue to be a concern of the Ventura County Service Area #29.

• Growth and population projections for the affected area

1. That the Ventura County Service Area #29 bases growth and population projections on the General Plan, VCOG and SCAG projections.

Financing constraints and opportunities

1. That the Ventura County Service Area #29 prepares an annual budget.

Cost avoidance opportunities

1. That the Ventura County Service Area #29 uses contractors and outside vendors for services when determined to be cost effective.

Opportunities for rate restructuring

1. That the rates and fees of the Ventura County Service Area #29 are set through a public process.

Opportunities for shared facilities

1. That the Ventura County Service Area #29 collaborates with agencies as appropriate.

• Government structure options, including advantages and disadvantages of the consolidation or reorganization of service providers

None were noted.

• Evaluation of management efficiencies

- 1. That the current management structure of the Ventura County Service Area #29 is adequate to serve the present and future needs of the agency.
- 2. That the Ventura County Service Area #29 has current management, interdepartmental and inter-agency practices and procedures appropriate to and efficient for its service.

Local accountability and governance

1. That the Ventura County Service Area #29 Board (Ventura Board of Supervisors) is locally accountable through adherence to applicable government code sections, open and accessible meetings, and dissemination of information and encouragement of participation in their process.

J) VENTURA COUNTY SERVICE AREA # 32

Infrastructure needs or deficiencies

- 1. That the Ventura County Service Area #32 provides permitting and inspection of on-site wastewater systems to the unincorporated areas of Ventura County.
- 2. That meeting current and future regulatory requirements, in particular AB885, will continue to be a concern of the Ventura County Service Area #32.

Growth and population projections for the affected area

1. That the Ventura County Service Area #32 bases growth and population projections on the General Plan, VCOG and SCAG projections.

Financing constraints and opportunities

1. That the Ventura County Service Area #32 prepares an annual budget.

Cost avoidance opportunities

1. That the Ventura County Service Area #32 uses contractors and outside vendors as needed for services when determined to be cost effective.

• Opportunities for rate restructuring

1. That the rates and fees of the Ventura County Service Area #32 are set through a public process.

• Opportunities for shared facilities

1. None were noted.

Government structure options, including advantages and disadvantages of the consolidation or reorganization of service providers

1. None were noted.

Evaluation of management efficiencies

- 1. That the current management structure of the Ventura County Service Area #32 is adequate to serve the present and future needs of the agency.
- 2. That the Ventura County Service Area #32 has current management, interdepartmental and inter-agency practices and procedures appropriate to and efficient for its service.

Local accountability and governance

 That the Ventura County Service Area #32 Board (Ventura Board of Supervisors) is locally accountable through adherence to applicable government code sections, open and accessible meetings, and dissemination of information and encouragement of participation in their process.

Page 58 October 2003

K) VENTURA RIVER COUNTY WATER DISTRICT

Infrastructure needs or deficiencies

- 1. That the Ventura River County Water District provides potable water service for approximately 2,200 customers.
- 2. That the Ventura River County Water District ensures that water supply and demand are adequate and are consistent with the capacity and facilities of the District.

Growth and population projections for the affected area

1. That the Ventura River County Water District bases growth and population projections on estimates provided by the City of Ojai, SCAG and Ventura County.

Financing constraints and opportunities

1. None were noted.

Cost avoidance opportunities

1. None were noted.

• Opportunities for rate restructuring

1. That the Ventura River County Water District fees are set through a public process and are adequate at this time.

Opportunities for shared facilities

None were noted.

Government structure options, including advantages and disadvantages of the consolidation or reorganization of service providers

1. That the Ventura River CWD should participate in a committee to examine possible governmental restructuring of the water and wastewater agencies in the Ojai Valley.

• Evaluation of management efficiencies

1. None were noted.

Local accountability and governance

- That the Ventura River County Water District Board is locally accountable through adherence to applicable government code sections, open and accessible meetings, and dissemination of information and encouragement of participation in their process.
- 2. That the Ventura River County Water District holds regularly scheduled meetings at a time and place that encourages public participation.
- 3. That the Ventura River County Water District should provide an agency website for their customers.

APPENDIX A DATA BASE REPORTS

VENTURA LAFCO WATER & WASTEWATER SERVICE REVIEW PART I

1. Contact Information (all agencies)

a. Name of City/District: City of San Buenaventura	
Mailing Address: Public Works Dept. P.O. Box 99	
City Ventura State CA Zip 93002-	
Primary Office Address (if different): 1400 Spinnaker Drive	
City Ventura State CA Zip 93002-	
Telephone: (805) 677-4114 Fax: (805) 677-4101 E-Mail:	
b. Manager (Chief Staff Official):	
Last Name: Davis First Name: Don	
Title <u>Utilities Manager</u> Mailing Address (if different than contact):	
Address P.O. Box 99	
City: Ventura State: CA Zip 93002-	
Telephone (805) 677-4133 Ext Fax (805) 677-4101	
E-mail: ddavis@ci.ventura.ca.us	
c. Contact (if different than manager):	
Last Name: First Name:	
Title	
Address:	
City: State: CA Zip	
Telephon Ext.: Fa	
E-mail: d. Legal Counsel: Robert Boehm	
Title: City Attorney	
Mailing Address (if diferent than m City Hall, P.O. Box 99	
City: Ventura State: CA Zip 93002-	
Telephone (805) 654-7815 Ext: Fax (805) 641-0253	
F-mail hhoehm@ci yentura ca us	

Agency Na	ne: City of San Buenaventura	
Goverance	Information (all agencies)	
a. Agency	Type (check all that apply	
✓ City	Date of Incorporation: 3/10/1866	
☐ Ger	eral Law	
☐ Ind	pendent Special District Dependent Special District	
Ena	bling Legislation (citation for principal act)	
	e of Formation:	
b. Govern	ing Body:	
. A C	ity Council Board or Directors Other (specify)	
Nur	ber of Members7	
Hov	are members selected	
□v	oting divisions \square appointment at large \square appointment by disti	rict
	her (specify)	
	nor (opeon),	
If e	ected, date of last election	
	may members ran unopposed:	
Ter	ns of office 4 year □ 2 year	
	ther (specify)	
c. Curr	ent Member Data (attach extra sheets if needed)	
Nar	ne: Ray Di. Guilio Title: Mayor/Councilmember	
✓ E	lected or Appointed Expiration Date of Term12/1.	/2003
Nar	ne: Brian Brennan Title: Deputy Mayor/Counciln	nemb
✓ E	lected or Appointed Expiration Date of Term: 12/1	/2005
Nai	ne:: Neal Andrews Title: Councilmember	
✓ E	lected or \square Appointed Expiration Date of Term: 12/1	/2005
Na	ne: James J. Friedman Title: Councilmember	
✓ 1	lected or \square Appointed Expiration Date of Term:12/1	/2003
Na	ne:: James L. Monhan Title: Councilmember	
V	lected or	/2005
Na	ne: Sandy E. Smith Title: Councilmember	
✓	Elected or	/2005
Na	ne: Carl E. Morehouse Title: Councilmember	
V 1	Elected or Appointed Expiration Date of Term: 12/1	/2003

gency Name: City of San Buenaventura	
. Compensation (of elected officials)	
Basic Stipend: \$600.00	per meeting or 🗹 per month
District compensation: GovCompDC Mileag	ge amount per mile: 0.36
✓ Meals 40/day	Monthly travel Amount: \$200.00
☐ Other Spec	
Insurance Coverage Life	
☐ Medical ☐ Den	tal
Other (Specify):	Amount:
	<u> </u>
Amount:	
Is there a limit on the amount a board member/cit	
☐ Check for Yes blank for No Amount:	
Are new board members provided with an orienta Manager/City Manager?	ation session with the General
☑ Check for Yes blank for No With Legal Con	uncil? ✓ Check for Yes blank for No
e. Meeting Information	
Regular Scheduled meetings day:: Monday	Time:7:00 PN
Regular meeting location: Address:	501 Poli Street, Council Chambers
City:	Ventura
ZipCode:	93002
Is location easily accessible to the public	heck for Yes blank for No
Does the location of your meetings comply with rewith Disabilities Act (ADA)? ✓ Check for Yes	equirements of the Americans blank for No
List ways notice of regular meetings is given to the	ne public:
posting, newpaper, City website	
Does your agency conduct regular reviews of the	requirements of the
Brown Act Check for Yes blank for No F	PPC Check for Yes blank for No
Public disclosure requirements ✓ Check for Ye	es blank for No
Date of Last review session: 1/1/2002	
Has your agency been cited for a violation of the FPPC regulations in the previous two years?	Brown Act and/or
☐ Check for Yes blank for No	

Agency Name:	City of San Buenaventura	

3. Employee Information (all agencies)

Executive/Management staff is defined as department head or above; Professional/Support is defined as staff whose primary function is related to supervision, management or administration of wastewater functions; Operational staff is defined as staff whose primary function is the direct provision of water or wastewater services.

a. Total No. of Employees95	
Executive and Management Professional and Su	upport 9
Operational: 86 Other (Specify):	Number:
b. Number of Employees in all aspects of Water Service	
Executive and Management Professional and Supp	port5
Operational 45 Other (Specify)	Number:
c. Number of Employees in all aspects of Wastewater Se	ervice
Executive and Management Professional and Supp	oort <u>3</u>
Operational 41 Other (Specify)	Number:
 d. How many employee bargaining units are recognized of each bargaining unit): A and G 	u: (list the number and the hame
How many Employees are represented: Agency To	otal:81
Water Servi	ice: 42
Wastewater Serv	vice39
What are the dates and terms of the last bargaining agre	eements
7/1/01 - 6/30/04	

4.	Financial Information (all agencies)					
	a. Service Cost Information:					
	List current rates for all categories of services					
	See Attachment A					
	Water Agencies – what are the rates in terms of acre-feet					
	See Attachment A					
	Wastewater Agencies – what are the rates in terms of MGD See Attachment A					
	Rate changes in last two years:					
	202-03water 9%, wastewater 12%; 2003-04 water 4%, wastwater 2%					
	Specify rate changes anticipated in next two years:					
	unknown					
	Specify any rate differential charged for customers in the agency's boundaries versus rates charged for customers outside agency's boundaries? See Attachment A					
b.	Budget Information for the Last Three Fiscal years:					
	Are adopted budges posted on the agency website? ✓ Check for Yes Blank for No					
	Are copies of adopted budgets available to the public ✓ Check for Yes Blank for No					
	FY 2000-2001: Revenues: 39,455,052 Expenses: 25,729,669					
	Capital Improvements:36,283,133 Reserves:					
	(For cities and dependent districts) please note charges assigned to water and/or wastewater budget which are transferred to the General Fund: FY 2001-2002: Revenues:					
	Capital Improvements: 39,370,219 Reserves:					
	(For cities and dependent districts) please note charges assigned to water and/or wastewater budget which are transferred to the					
	FY 2002-2003: Revenues:71,728,558					
	Capital Improvements: 44,523,413 Reserves:					
	(For cities and dependent districts) please note charges assigned to water and/or wastewater budget which are transferred to the General Fund:					

Agency Name City of San Buenaventura

Agency Name:	Agen	CV	Nam	e:
--------------	------	----	-----	----

City of San Buenaventura

c. Revenues Sources for the Last Three Fiscal Years for all Agencies: Please fill in amount and percentage of the total of revenues.

FY 2000-2001:			V	oter Approved		Sunset Date
Property Taxes:	0	% _		Check for Yes E	Blank for No	
Special Taxes:	0	% _		Check for Yes E	Blank for No	
Service Charges:	11,563,900	%		Check for Yes E	Blank for No	
Fees:	14,760,088	% _		Check for Yes E	Blank for No	Communication Co
Assessments:	0_	% _		Check for Yes E	Blank for No	S -man
Stand-by Charges	0_	% _		Check for Yes E	Blank for No	
Grants:	0_	% _		Check for Yes E	Blank for No	-
Other (Specify): _i	nterest, recov	erabl	Amount:	3,506,123	%	
FY 2001-2002:			Vot	er Approved		Sunset Date
Property Taxes:	0	% _		Check for Yes E	Blank for No	
Special Taxes:	***************************************	% _		Check for Yes I	Blank for No	
Service Charges:	10,286,230			Check for Yes I	Blank for No	
Fees:	15,668,605	S (5)		Check for Yes I	Blank for No	
Assessments:		%		Check for Yes I	Blank for No	
Stand-by Charges:	0	%		Check for Yes I	Blank for No	
Grants:	68,290	%		Check for Yes I	Blank for No	
Other (Specify): _i	nterest, recov	erabl	Amount: _	2,727,751	%	
FY 2002-2003:			Vot	er Approved		Sunset Date
Property Taxes:	0	%	V	Check for Yes	Blank for No	
Special Taxes:	0	%		Check for Yes	Blank for No	
Service Charges:	12,022,051	% .		Check for Yes	Blank for No	was severe where the severe
Fees:	15,880,361	% .		Check for Yes	Blank for No	•
Assessments:	0	. %		Check for Yes	Blank for No	
Stand-by Charges:	0	% .		Check for Yes	Blank for No	<u> </u>
Grants:	181,982	. %		Check for Yes	Blank for No	
Other (Specify): interest, recoverabl Amount:1,907,194 %						
Are areas annexing to your agency acccessed stand-by charges (click for yes):						
I 30 What is the al	mount of the s	, carra	o, charge			
						La casa Calcal Comman
		cy rec	juired to pay a	share of exting	bonded indel	otness? (click for yes)
If yes what is the a	amount:					

Agency Name	City of San Buenaventura

d. Reserves:

Reserve Definitions:

- Unallocated General Reserves. Funds set-aside for any budgetary short falls during the fiscal year or for purposes not specifically designated in any other reserve fund.
- 2) Capital Reserve Fund. Funds for infrastructure expansion, construction and replacement.
- 3) Operating Rate Stabilization Fund. Funds to protect users from fluctuations in rates.
- 4) Restricted Debt Reserves. Funds set aside to pay back debt.
- 5) Other Reserves. Funds set aside for specific purposes (i.e., scholarship, contingency, specify projects), varies by district.

Reserve Definitions	FY 2002-2003	FY 2001-2002	FY 2000-2001
Total Reserves as % of Total Revenue	0.03%	0.03%	0.07%
Operating Reserves			
Capital Reserve Fund			
Operating and Rate Stabilization Fund			
Restricted Debt Reserves	3,579,879	2,005,393	2,002,725
Other Reserves	Manager Holy		

e. Audits

Date of last independent audit:	6/30/2002
Who conducted last independent audit?	Caporicci & Larsen
Was the audit qualified in any way?	No
f. Bonds:	
What is your agency's bond rating?	Aaa and AAA
What was the source of the rating?	Moody's and Standard/Poors

Agency Name: City of San Buenaventura	
5. Government Structure (all agencies)	
a. Has you agency been involved in a reorganization study in the previous two years? (Check for Yes)	
b. Has your agency been the subject of a grand jury in the previuos two years? (Check for Yes)	
c. Describe any litigations your agency has been involved in the previuos two years.	
d. Identify any limitations that might affect possible government structure options including:	
Enabling legislation/charter:	
Pending litigation:	
Court judgement:	

Legal issues:

Other:

Restricted assets:

Financial constraints:

PARTY TO THE PARTY OF THE PARTY	and an experience of	
Agency	Name	:

City of San Buenaventura

6. Service Information (all agencies)

a. Provide a list of se	rvices provided by your agency	(:			
water, reclaimed water,	wastewater collection and treatmer	nt			
Provide a brief narrative	description of the service area for v	water service.			
within City Limits, limite industrial/commercial pa	d service outside the City Limits (m arcels)	ainly single family r	esidences and a f	ew low water consum	ing
Provide a brief narrative	description of the service area for	wastewater service	L	- A community of the co	
Within City Limits, two 6	exceptions outside City limits that re	equired Council app	roval		
2					
b. Estimated January	population in agency's bound	aries:	106,848		
Size in acres:	1,600				
c. Estimaed January	2003 population in sphere infl	uence:			
Size in acres:					

a. Total number of custo	omers Retail	2278	Wholesale:			
o. Total Number of wate	er service connec	tions in Agency	Boundarie	!S		
Domestic 24143	Agricultural:	3	M+I	229		
Reclaimed: 11	Other (specify):	Temp., churchs,	schls, fireli	Amount o	f Other:	2927
. Total Number of water s	ervice connections	in Agency Sphere	e of Influenc	e but outside	Boundaries:	
Domestic 1102	Agricultural:	6	M+I	2	0	
Reclaimed:	Other (specify):	Commercial, Ch	urchs, Fireli	Amount of	Other:	153
d. Total Number of water	service connections	outside Agency	Boundaries a	and Sphere o	f Influence:	
Domestic	Agricultural:		M+I		≅ g	
Reclaimed:				Other:		
connection outside age						
				etc.) for ea		
connection outside age						3
connection outside age						
Provide location inform connection outside age Address						
connection outside age						
Address			Par	cel Number		
Address	gency have a mas	ster plan? (Che	Par	cel Number		

Agency Name City of San Buenaventura

Location:	See Attachment B		=
Miles of Lines	400	Type:	<u></u>
Capacity:	-	Year built:	_
Storage capacity in	n days	Year capacity last expanded:	
AND THE RESIDENCE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPE	al, state, federal) are ices, Ca Regional WQ	required: CB, Air Pollution Control Dist.	
Are required perm	its current (check the	e box for yes)	
Does your agency	have permit violation	ns: No	
Is your agency ap	plying for new permi	ts or permit amendments: Pe	rmist renewed as required
Date of latest Wat Water Source In		1/1/2002 Are copies pos	ted on the web? (Check for Yes)
Imported	Source:	See Attachment B	Percentage of total:
Reclaimed:	Source:	See Attachment C	Percentage of Total
Other (specify)			
	Source:		Percentage of total:
oundwater (list eacl	n source and no. of v	vells):	
Source:	See Atta	chment B	Percentage of total:
Source:	900		Percentage of total:
Source:			Percentage of total:
Source:	7		Percentage of total:
Source:	72.22		Percentage of total:
Surface (list each surface sou	rce:)	
Source:	See Atta	chment B	Percentage of total:
Source:			Percentage of total:
Source:	20 mm		Percentage of total:
dditional Inform	aion		
		rage requiremnts as recommended by	the Ventura County Waterworks Manual? (Click for Yes)
	ccc are minimized	age requirement as recommended by	,

Casitas MWD

Agency	Name:
AUCHOY	I dallio.

City of San Buenaventura

8. Service Information (WASTEWATER AGENCIES ONLY)

. Number of waste	water service cor	nnections in agen	cy boundaries		
Residential:	22,529 Commerc	cial: 1,992	Industrial:	10	*
Other (specify) chur	ch, school, municip	_ Amount of Ot	her:	126	
. Number of waste	rwater services in	n agency Sphere	of influence, b	ut outside boun	darie
Residential:	Comme	rcial:	Industrial:		
					1400-1
Other (speficy):		Amount of Oth	ner:	ido aconar hounda	riog
	ss, assessor's parcel	Amount of Oth	er: connection outs		
Other (speficy): Provide street addres	ss, assessor's parcel	Amount of Oth	connection outs		
Other (speficy): Provide street addres	ss, assessor's parcel erwater services o Comme	Amount of Oth	connection outs oundaries and Industrial:	Spheres of Influ	
Other (speficy): Provide street addres I. Number of waste Residential:	erwater services o Comme	Amount of Other no. ect. for each of outside agency bothercial: Amount of Other no. ect. for each of outside agency bothercial:	connection outs cundaries and Industrial:	Spheres of Influ	ence

Agency Name	City of San Buenaventura	
-------------	--------------------------	--

e. Wastewater Service Connections:

Total number of wastewa	ater service connections	s: 24657	1	
Wastewater treatment fa	cilities (provide for eac	h facility): inclu	ide another sheet ii	necessary
Location of treatment fac	cilitie 1400 Spinnaker	Drive, Ventura (see	e attachment e)	······································
Miles of Lines37	5 Type:		Capacity (MGD)_	
Year built:	Year capacity	y last expanded		
What permits are require	ed for facilities: Regio	nal WQCB, ACPD		
Are required permits curi	ent (check box for yes)) 🔽		
Does your agency have p	permit violations? (chec	k box for yes)	✓	
Is your agency applying If yes, what permits?			heck box for yes)	
Locaton of treatment fac	ilities:			
Miles of lines:	Type:		Capacity:	
Year Built:	Year capacit	y last expanded:		
What permits are require	ed for facilities:			
Are required permits cur	rent (check box for yes) <u> </u>		
Does your agency have	permit violations? (chec	k box for yes)		
Is your agency applying	for new permits or per	mit amendments? (c	heck box for yes)	
If yes, what permits?				

8.	Service Information
f. L	ist current share activity with other service providers and provide a brief description
V	Joint Power Authorities (JPA's)
	See section 8.d above
	Memorandums of Understanding (MOUs)
	Service Agreements:
	Purchasing Agreements:
	Equipment Sharing:
	Insurance Pools:
	Joint Funding:
	Other:
26	
_	Agency Function:
L	List Agency Functions that are Provided by: Private Contractors: Engineering, environmental, permitting, constructing
	Other:
	Annual savings produced by using contractors/other agencies
	Other?
	List any excess capacity, facilities or staff which can be made available by your agency

Agency Name: City of San Buenaventura

VENTURA LAFCO WATER & WASTEWATER SERVICE REVIEW PART I

1. Contact Information (all agencies)

a. Name of City/District: Casitas Municipal Water District	
Mailing Address: 1055 Ventura Avenue	
City Oak View State CA Zip 93022-	
Primary Office Address (if different): Same	
CityState _CA _Zip	
Telephone: (805) 649-2251 Fax: (805) 649-3001	
E-Mail: jjohnson@casitaswater.com	
b. Manager (Chief Staff Official):	
Last Name: Johnson First Name: John	
Title General Manager Mailing Address (if different than contact):	
Address 1055 Ventura Avenue	
City: Oak View State: CA Zip 93022-	
Telephone (805) 649-2251 Ext 112 Fax (805) 649-3001	
E-mail: <u>jiohnson@casitaswater.com</u>	
c. Contact (if different than manager):	
Last Name: First Name:	
Title	
Address:	
City: State: CA Zip	
Telephon Ext.: Fa	
E-mail:	
d. Legal Counsel: Jim Lobel Title: District Council	
Mailing Address (if diferent than m 540 County Square Drive	
City: Ventura State: CA Zip 93003-	
Telephone (805) 654-0911	

Goverance Information (all agencies) a. Agency Type (check all that apply	
a. Agency Type (check all that apply	
☐ City Date of Incorporation:	
☐ General Law ☐ Charter	
✓ Independent Special District □ Dependent Special District	
Enabling Legislation (citation for principal act)	
Water Code	
\$	
Date of Formation:	
b. Governing Body:	
☐ City Council	
Number of Members 5	
How are members selected □ at large vote ☑ voting districts	
□ voting divisions □ appointment at large □ appointment by district	ct
□ other (specify)	
□ other (specify)	
If elected, date of last election 11/02	
How may members ran unopposed: 2	
Terms of office ☑ 4 year ☐ 2 year	
☐ Other (specify)	
c. Current Member Data (attach extra sheets if needed)	***************************************
Name: Charles A. Bennett Title: President	
☑ Elected or ☐ Appointed Expiration Date of Term 12/1/2	2006
Name: James W. Wood Title: Vice President	
☑ Elected or ☐ Appointed Expiration Date of Term: 12/1/2	
Name:: Bill Hicks Title: Secretary	
✓ Elected or ☐ Appointed Expiration Date of Term: 12/ 1/2	
Name: Peter Kaiser Title: Director	
✓ Elected or ☐ Appointed Expiration Date of Term: 12/ 1/2	2004
Name:: James W. Coultas Title: Director	
✓ Elected or ☐ Appointed Expiration Date of Term: 12/ 1/2	2004
Name: Title:	
☐ Elected or ☐ Appointed Expiration Date of Term:	
Name: Title:	
☐ Elected or ☐ Appointed Expiration Date of Term:	

٩g	ency Name: Casitas Municipal Water District
ı.	Compensation (of elected officials)
	Basic Stipend: \$171.06
	District compensation: GovCompDC Mileage amount per mile: 0.36
	✓ Meals ✓ Monthly travel Amount:
	☐ Other Spec
	Insurance Coverage Life
	✓ Medical ✓ Dental
	☐ Other (Specify): Amount:
	Retirement Benef PERS
	Amount:
	Is there a limit on the amount a board member/city council member can earn
	✓ Check for Yes blank for No Amount: \$1,710.60
	Are new board members provided with an orientation session with the General Manager/City Manager?
	☑ Check for Yes blank for No With Legal Council? ☐ Check for Yes blank for No
9	e. Meeting Information
	Regular Scheduled meetings day:: 2nd and 4th Wednesdays Time: 3:00 PM
	Regular meeting location: Address: 1055 Ventura Avenue
	City: Oak View
	ZipCode: 93022
	Is location easily accessible to the public
	Does the location of your meetings comply with requirements of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA)? Check for Yes blank for No
	List ways notice of regular meetings is given to the public:
	Agenda posted at the District, sent to people who request, posted on the web site
	Does your agency conduct regular reviews of the requirements of the
	Brown Act ☑ Check for Yes blank for No FPPC ☑ Check for Yes blank for No
	Public disclosure requirements
	Date of Last review session:
	Has your agency been cited for a violation of the Brown Act and/or FPPC regulations in the previous two years?
	☐ Check for Yes blank for No

Agency	Name:
, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	

Casitas Municipal Water District

3. Employee Information (all agencies)

Executive/Management staff is defined as department head or above; Professional/Support is defined as staff whose primary function is related to supervision, management or administration of wastewater functions; Operational staff is defined as staff whose primary function is the direct provision of water or wastewater services.

a. Total No. of Employees37	
Executive and Management7 Profes	ssional and Support4
Operational: 26 Other (Specify):	Number:
b. Number of Employees in all aspects of V	Vater Service
Executive and Management7 Professi	onal and Support4
Operational26 Other (Specify)	Number:
c. Number of Employees in all aspects of V Executive and Management Professi	
Operational Other (Specify)	
d. How many employee bargaining units a of each bargaining unit):	re recognized? (list the number and the name
4	
How many Employees are represented:	Agency Total:
Wa	stewater Service
What are the dates and terms of the last b	argaining agreements
3-year term 2001-03	

Financial Information (all agencies)						
a. Service Cost Information:						
List current rates for all categories of services						
See Attached						
Water Agencies	s – what are the rates in terms of acre-feet					
Wastewater Agencies – what are the rates in terms of MGD						
Rate changes in last two years:						
Specify rate cha	anges anticipated in next two years:					
Specify any rate	anges anticipated in next two years: te differential charged for customers in the agency's boundaries versus rates stomers outside agency's boundaries?					

Specify any rate difference charged for customers				cy's boundaries versus rat
udget Information for	the Last Th	ree Fiscal y	ears:	
Are adopted budges po			<u> </u>	
Are copies of adopted	budgets ava	ailable to the	public 🗹 Check	for Yes Blank for No
FY 2000-2001: Rev	enues:	9,073,980	Expenses: _	5,412,900
Capital Improvements:	6,657	7,360 Res	serves:12,9	996,280
(For cities and depend and/or wastewater bud				
FY 2001-2002: Reve	enues:	11,437,287	Expenses: _	5,860,618
Capital Improvements:	14,373	.004 Res	erves:8,	796,335
(For cities and dependent to water and/or wastew				ed
FY 2002-2003: Rev	enues:	14,150,685	Expenses:	6,413,956
Capital Improvements:	12,58	6,706 Res	erves:4	,849,977_
19.5.0			SAF-SAF-CH-	

Aucilov Ivallie.	Ad	encv	Name:
------------------	----	------	-------

Casitas Municipal Water District

c. Revenues Sources for the Last Three Fiscal Years for all Agencies: Please fill in amount and percentage of the total of revenues.

FY 2000-2001:				Voter Approved	Sunset Date
Property Taxes:	1,011,000	%	11.00%	✓ Check for Yes Blank for No	
Special Taxes:		%		☐ Check for Yes Blank for No	
Service Charges:	60,000	%	7.00%	$\hfill\Box$ Check for Yes Blank for No	
Fees:	1,857,075	%	20.40%	\square Check for Yes Blank for No	10
Assessments:		%		$\hfill\Box$ Check for Yes Blank for No	
Stand-by Charges		%		\square Check for Yes Blank for No	
Grants:	1,077,222	%	11.90%	✓ Check for Yes Blank for No	
Other (Specify): W	ater Rates		_ Amount:	5,068,683_ %	56.00%
FY 2001-2002:				Voter Approved	Sunset Date
Property Taxes:	880,000	%	7.70%	✓ Check for Yes Blank for No	
Special Taxes:		%		$\hfill\Box$ Check for Yes Blank for No	
Service Charges:	7,460		0.10%	☐ Check for Yes Blank for No	
Fees:	1,759,650		15.40%	☐ Check for Yes Blank for No	·
Assessments:		%		☐ Check for Yes Blank for No	
Stand-by Charges:		%		☐ Check for Yes Blank for No	<u> </u>
Grants:	2,925,600	%	25.50%	☐ Check for Yes Blank for No	<u> </u>
Other (Specify): _W	Vater Sales		Amount:	5,864,577 %	51.30%
FY 2002-2003:				Voter Approved	Sunset Date
Property Taxes:	1,090,000	%	7.70%	☐ Check for Yes Blank for No	
Special Taxes:		%		☐ Check for Yes Blank for No	
Service Charges:	117,460	%	0.80%	$\hfill\Box$ Check for Yes Blank for No	
Fees:	1,967,500	%	13.90%	\Box Check for Yes Blank for No	
Assessments:		%		☐ Check for Yes Blank for No	
Stand-by Charges:		%		$\hfill\Box$ Check for Yes Blank for No	
Grants:	4,797,227	%	33.90%	\square Check for Yes Blank for No	The state of the s
Other (Specify): _V	Vater Sales		_ Amount:	6,178,498_ %	43.70%
	to your agen	cy ac	ccessed sta -by charge	ind-by charges (click for yes):	

Agency Name	Casitas Municipal Water District

d. Reserves:

e. Audits

What was the source of the rating?

Reserve Definitions:

- Unallocated General Reserves. Funds set-aside for any budgetary short falls during the fiscal year or for purposes not specifically designated in any other reserve fund.
- 2) Capital Reserve Fund. Funds for infrastructure expansion, construction and replacement.
- 3) Operating Rate Stabilization Fund. Funds to protect users from fluctuations in rates.
- 4) Restricted Debt Reserves. Funds set aside to pay back debt.
- 5) Other Reserves. Funds set aside for specific purposes (i.e., scholarship, contingency, specify projects), varies by district.

Reserve Definitions	FY 2002-2003	FY 2001-2002	FY 2000-2001
Total Reserves as % of Total Revenue	80.00%	124.00%	130.00%
Operating Reserves	2,500,000	2,500,000	2,500,000
Capital Reserve Fund	636,089	636,089	478,111
Operating and Rate Stabilization Fund	487,913	487,913	343,466
Restricted Debt Reserves	4,649,442	7,551,713	5,854,572
Other Reserves	3,113,000	3,000,000	2,650,000

Date of last independent audit:	1/1/2002	
Who conducted last independent audit?	Porter & Co.	
Was the audit qualified in any way?	no	

f. Bonds: What is your agency's bond rating?

Agency	Name	в:

Casitas Municipal Water District

5. Government Structure (an agencies)	
a. Has you agency been involved in a reorganization study in the previous two years? (Check for Yes)	
b. Has your agency been the subject of a grand jury in the previuos two years? (Check for Yes)	
c. Describe any litigations your agency has been involved in the previuos two years.	
d. Identify any limitations that might affect possible government structure options including:	
Enabling legislation/charter:	
Pending litigation:	10.
Court judgement:	
Legal issues:	
Restricted assets:	
Financial constraints:	
Other:	

Agency Na	me:
-----------	-----

Casitas Municipal Water District

6. Service Information (all agencies)

 a. Provide a list of services provided by your agency: 	
water, conservation, recreation	
Provide a brief narrative description of the service area for water service	re.
Mills Road in Ventura and out to La Conchita area and to Upper Ojai	
Provide a brief narrative description of the service area for wastewate	r service.
b. Estimated January population in agency's boundaries:	67,785
Size in acres:	
c. Estimaed January 2003 population in sphere influence:	
Size in acres:	

. Total Number of w	ustomers Retail vater service connections in		**************************************
		M+I	
		Amount o	
		y Sphere of Influence but outsid	
Domestic		M+I	
Reclaimed:	Other (specify):	Amount of	Other:
d. Total Number of wat	ter service connections outside	Agency Boundaries and Sphere	of Influence:
Domestic	Agricultural:	M+I	V.
		Amount of Other:	
rovide location info	ormation (street address, As agency's boundaries:	sesor's Parcel No. etc.) for e	
Provide location info connection outside a Address	gency's boundaries:	Parcel Number	Etc
Provide location info connection outside a Address	gency's boundaries:		Etc
Provide location info connection outside a Address	gency's boundaries:	Parcel Number	Etc
Provide location infoconnection outside a Address	gency's boundaries:	Parcel Number	Etc
Provide location info connection outside a Address	gency's boundaries:	Parcel Number	Etc
Provide location info connection outside a Address	gency's boundaries:	Parcel Number	Etc
Provide location info connection outside a Address	gency's boundaries:	Parcel Number	Etc
Provide location info connection outside a Address	gency's boundaries:	Parcel Number	Etc
Address	r agency have a master plan	Parcel Number	Etc

Agency Name Casitas Municipal Water District

Agency Na		unicipal Water District or each facility) attach sheets if	necessary
Location:	inties (provide i	or each facility) attach sheets in	necessary
Miles of Lines	•	Туре:	
Capacity:		Year built:	
Storage capac	city in days	Year capacity last expanded:	<u> </u>
What permits	(local, state, federal) a	re required:	
Are required p	permits current (check t	he box for yes)	
Does your ag	ency have permit violati	ons:	
Is your agenc	cy applying for new perr	nits or permit amendments:	
	t Water Quality Report: ce Information:	Are copies posted on	the web? (Check for Yes)
Imported	Source:		Percentage of total:
Reclaimed:	Source:		Percentage of Total
Other (specify)		
	Source:		Percentage of total:
Groundwater (list	each source and no. of	wells):	
Sour			Percentage of total:
Sour	rce:		Percentage of total:
Sour	rce:		Percentage of total:
Sour	rce:		Percentage of total:
Sour	rce:		Percentage of total:
Surf	ace (list each surface so	ource:)	
Sour	rce:		Percentage of total:
Sour	rce:		Percentage of total:
Sour	rce:		Percentage of total:
: Additional Inf	formaion		
Does your agend	cy meet the minimum st	orage requiremnts as recommended by the Ve	entura County Waterworks Manual? (Click for Yes)
What is you age	ency's estimated peak de	emand? What is you	ır agency's peak demand capacity?
In the event of a	a power outage what ad	ditional resources of power are available:	generators
If your agency re	elies on groundwater, w	hat additional non-groundwater storage capac	city have you developed?
reservoirs			

Agency Name:

Casitas Municipal Water District

8. Service Information (WASTEWATER AGENCIES ONLY)

Date orcuirent master plan.	Date of previuos n	master plant
o. Number of wastewater s	ervice connections in agen	cy boundaries
Residential:	Commercial:	Industrial:
Other (specify)	Amount of Oth	ner:
. Number of wasterwater s	services in agency Sphere o	of influence, but outside boundarie
Residential:	Commercial:	Industrial:
Other (speficy):	Amount of Oth	er:
Provide street address, assess	sor's parcel no. ect. for each c	connection outside agency boundaries
	West 198	undaries and Spheres of Influence Industrial:
Other (specify)	Amount of Oth	

s Municipal Water District	
ŀ	is Municipal Water District

e. Wastewater Service Connections:

Total number of wastew	ater service conn	ections:		
Wastewater treatment for	acilities (provide f	or each facility):	include another sheet if	necessary
Location of treatment fa	cilitie			
Miles of Lines	Туре:		Capacity (MGD)	
Year built:	Year c	apacity last expande	ed	
What permits are requir	ed for facilities:			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Are required permits cui	rent (check box f	for yes)		
Does your agency have	permit violations?	(check box for yes)) 🗆	
If yes, what permits? Locaton of treatment face				-
Miles of lines:	Type:		Capacity:	
Year Built:	Year o	capacity last expande	ed:	
What permits are requir	ed for facilities:			
Are required permits cu	rrent (check box f	for yes)		
Does your agency have	permit violations?	? (check box for yes) 🗆	
Is your agency applying	for new permits	or permit amendme	ents? (check box for yes)	
If yes, what permits?				

	st current share activity with other service providers and provide a brief description
_]	Joint Power Authorities (JPA's)
]]	Memorandums of Understanding (MOUs)
-]	Service Agreements:
-] P	furchasing Agreements:
–] E	Equipment Sharing:
- !	Insurance Pools:
-] J	oint Funding:
_] (Other:
j. /	Agency Function:
Lis	st Agency Functions that are Provided by:
	Private Contractors:
	Other:
	Annual savings produced by using contractors/other agencies
	Other?

Agency Name: Casitas Municipal Water District

VENTURA LAFCO WATER & WASTEWATER SERVICE REVIEW PART I

1. Contact Information (all agencies)

a. Name of City/District: Mei	iners Oak County Water District	
Mailing Address:		
City 🔲 🗆 🗆	State	
Primary Office Address (if diffe	erent):	
City	State Zip	
- X & 11	Fax:	•
b. Manager (Chief Staff Official):		
Last Name:	First Name: 0000	
Title Mailing Address (if different that		
Address		
City:	State: D Zip	
Telephone	Ext Fax	
E-mail:		
c. Contact (if different than mana	ager):	
Last Name:	First Name:	
	State: Zip	
Telephon	Ext.: Fa	
T:4		
Mailing Address (if diferent t	than m	
	State: Zip	
E mail	Ext: Fax	

Agency Name: Meiners Oa	k County Water District
Goverance Information (all age	ncies)
a. Agency Type (check all that a	pply
☐ City Date of Incorporat	
☐ General Law ☐ Charter	
✓ Independent Special Distri	ct Dependent Special District
Enabling Legislation (citati	on for principal act)
Date of Formation	10/00/1000
Date of Formation:	12/30/1899
b. Governing Body:	
☐ City Council ☑ Boa	rd or Directors
Number of Members8l	E+08
How are members selected	d ☑ at large vote ☐ voting districts
☐ voting divisions ☐ ap	
other (specify)	
- other (specify)	
If elected, date of last elec	tion
How may members ran un	
Terms of office ✓ 4 year	
☐ Other (specify)	
c. Current Member Data (attac	ch extra sheets if needed)
Name:	Title:
☑ Elected or ☐ Appointe	d Expiration Date of Term12:00:00 AM
Name:	Title: 0000000
✓ Elected or □ Appointe	d Expiration Date of Term:12:00:00 AM
Name:: 0000000	Title: 0000
☐ Elected or ☑ Appointe	d Expiration Date of Term: 12:00:00 AM
Name:	Title: 0000
✓ Elected or □ Appointe	d Expiration Date of Term: 12:00:00 AM
Name:: 0000000	Title: 0000
☐ Elected or ☑ Appointe	ed Expiration Date of Term: 12:00:00 AM
Name:	Title:
☐ Elected or ☐ Appointe	ed Expiration Date of Term:
Name:	Title:
☐ Elected or ☐ Appointe	

Agency Name: Meiners Oak County Water District
d. Compensation (of elected officials)
Basic Stipend: \$164,926,790,717,193.07 ✓ per meeting or per month
District compensation: GovCompDC Mileage amount per mile:
☐ Meals ☐ Monthly travel Amount:
Other Spec
Insurance Coverage
☐ Medical ☐ Dental
☐ Other (Specify): Amount:
Retirement Benef
Amount:
Is there a limit on the amount a board member/city council member can earn
☐ Check for Yes blank for No Amount:
Are new board members provided with an orientation session with the General Manager/City Manager?
☑ Check for Yes blank for No With Legal Council? ☑ Check for Yes blank for No
e. Meeting Information
Regular Scheduled meetings day:: DDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDD
Regular meeting location: Address:
City:
ZipCode:
Is location easily accessible to the public Check for Yes blank for No
Does the location of your meetings comply with requirements of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA)? Check for Yes blank for No
List ways notice of regular meetings is given to the public:
#Error
Does your agency conduct regular reviews of the requirements of the
Brown Act ☑ Check for Yes blank for No FPPC ☐ Check for Yes blank for No
Brown Act ☑ Check for Yes blank for No FPPC ☐ Check for Yes blank for No Public disclosure requirements ☑ Check for Yes blank for No
Public disclosure requirements ☑ Check for Yes blank for No

Auency Name.	Agency	Name:
--------------	--------	-------

Meiners Oak Cou	inty Water	Distric
-----------------	------------	---------

3. Employee Information (all agencies)

Executive/Management staff is defined as department head or above; Professional/Support is defined as staff whose primary function is related to supervision, management or administration of wastewater functions; Operational staff is defined as staff whose primary function is the direct provision of water or wastewater services.

a. Total No. of Employees2E+09	
Executive and Management 922 Professional a	nd Support
Operational: E+09 Other (Specify): □□□□	Number: 410
b. Number of Employees in all aspects of Water Ser	rvice
Executive and Management 256 Professional and	Support
Operational <u>E+09</u> Other (Specify) <u>□□□□</u>	Number: <u>410</u>
c. Number of Employees in all aspects of Wastewat	er Service
Executive and Management Professional and	Support
Operational Other (Specify)	Number:
d. How many employee bargaining units are recog of each bargaining unit):	nized? (list the number and the name
	cy Total:
Water	Service:
	Service

gency Name Meiners	Oak County Water	District
4. Financial Informat	ion (all agencies)	
a. Service Cost In	formation:	
List current rates	for all categories of	f services
Attached Copy		
Water Agencies	 what are the rates 	s in terms of acre-feet
Domestic: 372.0	0 Agri: 135.00	3
Wastewater Age	ncies – what are the	e rates in terms of MGD
Rate changes in	last two years:	
Specify rate cha	nges anticipated in I	next two years:
	differential charged omers outside agen	d for customers in the agency's boundaries versus rates acy's boundaries?
b. Budget Information	on for the Last Thre	ee Fiscal years:
Are adopted but	iges posted on the a	agency website? Check for Yes Blank for No
AND	STATE OF THE STATE	lable to the public ☑ Check for Yes Blank for No
FY 2000-2001:	Revenues:	Expenses:
Capital Improve	ments:	Reserves:
		please note charges assigned to water etransferred to the General Fund:
and/or wastewar		
FY 2001-2002:	Revenues:	Expenses:
FY 2001-2002:		Expenses: Reserves:
FY 2001-2002: Capital Improver (For cities and de	ments:ependent districts) p	

Reserves:

(For cities and dependent districts) please note charges assigned to water and/or wastewater budget which are transferred to the General Fund:

Capital Improvements:

Agency	Name:
AUGIICY	ivallie.

Meiners Oak County Water District

c. Revenues Sources for the Last Three Fiscal Years for all Agencies: Please fill in amount and percentage of the total of revenues.

FY 2000-2001:		Voter Approved	Sunset Date
Property Taxes: 70,386	% _12.00%	☐ Check for Yes Blank for No	
Special Taxes:	%	☐ Check for Yes Blank for No	
Service Charges:	%	\square Check for Yes Blank for No	·
Fees: <u>394,096</u>	% <u>68.00%</u>	\square Check for Yes Blank for No	
Assessments:	%	\square Check for Yes Blank for No	
Stand-by Charges	%	\square Check for Yes Blank for No	-
Grants:	%	\square Check for Yes Blank for No	·
Other (Specify): interst	Amount:	114,595_ %	20.00%
FY 2001-2002:		Voter Approved	Sunset Date
Property Taxes: 73,967	%13.00%	\square Check for Yes Blank for No	
Special Taxes:	%	\square Check for Yes Blank for No	
Service Charges:	%	\Box Check for Yes Blank for No	
Fees: 431,709	% 74.00%	☐ Check for Yes Blank for No	
Assessments:	%	☐ Check for Yes Blank for No	
Stand-by Charges:	%	☐ Check for Yes Blank for No	***************************************
Grants:	%	☐ Check for Yes Blank for No	
Other (Specify): interest	Amount:	74,056%	13.00%
FY 2002-2003:		Voter Approved	Sunset Date
Property Taxes: 70,000	%12.00%	\square Check for Yes Blank for No	
Special Taxes:	%	\square Check for Yes Blank for No	\
Service Charges:	%	\square Check for Yes Blank for No	
Fees: 421,993	%74.00%	\square Check for Yes Blank for No	-
Assessments:	%	\square Check for Yes Blank for No	
Stand-by Charges:	. %	\square Check for Yes Blank for No	
Grants:	%	\square Check for Yes Blank for No	20.0
Other (Specify): interest	Amount	80,000 %	14.00%
Are areas annexing to your agen If so what is the amount of the s	man and the second	and-by charges (click for yes):	
Are areas annexing to your agen	cy required to p	ay a share of exting bonded indel	otness? (click for yes)
If yes what is the amount:			

Agency Name	Meiners Oak County Water District	
-------------	-----------------------------------	--

d. Reserves:

e. Audits

Reserve Definitions:

- Unallocated General Reserves. Funds set-aside for any budgetary short falls during the fiscal year or for purposes not specifically designated in any other reserve fund.
- 2) Capital Reserve Fund. Funds for infrastructure expansion, construction and replacement.
- 3) Operating Rate Stabilization Fund. Funds to protect users from fluctuations in rates.
- 4) Restricted Debt Reserves. Funds set aside to pay back debt.
- 5) Other Reserves. Funds set aside for specific purposes (i.e., scholarship, contingency, specify projects), varies by district.

Reserve Definitions	FY 2002-2003	FY 2001-2002	FY 2000-2001
Total Reserves as % of Total Revenue		HAVE THE	
Operating Reserves			251,000
Capital Reserve Fund			320,229
Operating and Rate Stabilization Fund			
Restricted Debt Reserves			
Other Reserves			250,000

Date of last independent audit:		
Who conducted last independent audit?	Nelson + Poindexter	
Was the audit qualified in any way?		_
f. Bonds:		
What is your agency's bond rating?		
What was the source of the rating?		

Agency	/ Name:

Meiners Oak County Water Dis	tric
------------------------------	------

5. Government Structure (all agencies)	
a. Has you agency been involved in a reorganization study in the previous two years? (Check for Yes)	
b. Has your agency been the subject of a grand jury in the previuos two years? (Check for Yes)	
c. Describe any litigations your agency has been involved in the previuos two years.	
d. Identify any limitations that might affect possible government structure options including: Enabling legislation/charter:	
Enabling registation/charter:	
Pending litigation:	
Court judgement:	
Legal issues:	
Restricted assets:	
Financial constraints:	
Other:	

200-0-Withtenh	***	AV. COLOR
Agency	Nai	me:

Meiners Oak County Water District

6. Service Information (all agencies)

a. Provide a list of services provid	led by your agency:		
Water			
Provide a brief narrative description of	the service area for water service.		
Meiners Oaks 1300 Acres			
Provide a brief narrative description of	the service area for wastewater s	service.	
b. Estimated January population	in agency's boundaries:	4,000	
Size in acres: 1,300			
c. Estimaed January 2003 popula	tion in sphere influence:	4,000	
Size in acres: 1,300			

Total number of custon	ners Retail	1263	Wholes	ale:	
Domestic	Agricultural: Other (specify): vice connections in Agricultural: Other (specify):	34 ency Sphere	M+I e of Infl u M+I	Amount of	f Other: Boundaries: Other:
Domestic					
Reclaimed:	Other (specify):		Amour	it of Other:	
e. Shared Facilities: Provide location informat	tion (street address,				
e. Shared Facilities: Provide location informat connection outside agence Address	tion (street address,				ich
e. Shared Facilities: Provide location informat connection outside agenc Address	tion (street address,	, Assesor's	Parcel	No. etc.) for ea	ich

Miles of Lines		Туре:	***	
Capacity:		Year built:	_	
Storage capacity What permits (I	y in days ocal, state, federal) are	Year capacity last expanded: a required:		
Are required pe	rmits current (check th	e box for yes)		
FOR ARCHARACTURE AND	cy have permit violatio	ns:its or permit amendments:		
	Vater Quality Report:		ed on the web? (Check for Yes)	
Imported	Source:		Percentage of total:	
Reclaimed:	Source:		Percentage of Total	3
Other (specify)				
	Source:		Percentage of total:	-
roundwater (list e	ach source and no. of v	wells):		
Source	e: 4 Wells		Percentage of total:	100.00%
	<u></u>		Percentage of total:	
Source			Percentage of total:	
Source Source):			
			Percentage of total:	
Source			Percentage of total: Percentage of total:	
Source Source Source		ırce:)	University of the contract of	
Source Source Source	e: e (list each surface sou	irce:)	University of the contract of	
Source Source Source Surface	e: e (list each surface sou	irce:)	Percentage of total:	
Source Source Surface Source	e: e (list each surface sou e:	irce:)	Percentage of total: Percentage of total:	
Source Source Surface Source Source	e:ee (list each surface sou	irce:)	Percentage of total: Percentage of total: Percentage of total:	

If your agency relies on groundwater, what additional non-groundwater storage capacity have you developed?

Agency	Name:
1401101	

Meiners Oak County Water District

8. Service Information (WASTEWATER AGENCIES ONLY)

o. Number of wastewate	er service connections in a	agency boundaries
Residential:	Commercial:	Industrial:
Other (specify)	Amount	of Other:
c. Number of wasterwa	ter services in agency Sph	ere of influence, but outside boundarie
	Commercial:	
Other (speficy):	Amount o	of Other:
(op/).	,,,,,	
		each connection outside agency boundaries
Provide street address, as d. Number of wasterwa	ssessor's parcel no. ect. for e	each connection outside agency boundaries cy boundaries and Spheres of Influence
Provide street address, as I. Number of wasterwa Residential:	ter services outside agend	cy boundaries and Spheres of Influence Industrial:
Provide street address, as d. Number of wasterwa Residential:	ssessor's parcel no. ect. for e	cy boundaries and Spheres of Influence Industrial:

Carlo Control Control	
Agency	Nama
AUGIICY	Haine

N A - 1	0-1-	C	141-4-4	District
Meiners	Oak	County	water	DISTRICT

e. Wastewater Service Connections:

Total number of waste	ewater service connections:	
Wastewater treatment	facilities (provide for each facility): inc	clude another sheet if necessary
Location of treatment	facilitie	
Miles of Lines	Type:	Capacity (MGD)
Year built:	Year capacity last expanded	
What permits are requ	ired for facilities:	
Are required permits of	current (check box for yes)	
Does your agency hav	e permit violations? (check box for yes)	
If yes, what permits? Locaton of treatment	facilities:	
Miles of lines:		
A STATE OF THE STA	Year capacity last expanded:	
What permits are requ		
Are required permits of	current (check box for yes)	M CONTROL OF THE CONT
Does your agency have	ve permit violations? (check box for yes)	
Is your agency applying	ng for new permits or permit amendments?	(check box for yes) \Box
If yes, what permits?		-

Joint Power Authorities (JPA's)	
Memorandums of Understanding (MOUs)	
Service Agreements:	
Purchasing Agreements:	
Equipment Sharing:	
Insurance Pools:	
Joint Funding:	
Other:	
. Agency Function:	
List Agency Functions that are Provided by:	
Private Contractors:	
Other:	
Annual savings produced by using contractors/other agencies	
Other?	

Agency Name: Meiners Oak County Water District

VENTURA LAFCO WATER & WASTEWATER SERVICE REVIEW PART I

1. Contact Information (all agencies)

a. Name of City/District: Montalvo Municipal Improvement District
Mailing Address: 3555 Ventura Road
City Ventura State CA Zip 93003-
Primary Office Address (if different): 1001 Partridge Dr. Suite 150
City Ventura State CA Zip 93003-
Telephone: (805) 658-4605 Fax: (805) 658-4615 E-Mail: debidewess@vrsd.com
b. Manager (Chief Staff Official):
Last Name: Polk First Name: Kelly M.
Title District Manager Mailing Address (if different than contact):
Address 1001 Partridge Dr. Suite 150
City: Ventura State: CA Zip 93003-
Telephone (805) 658-4605 Ext Fax (805) 658-4615
E-mail: <u>debidewees@vrsd.com</u>
c. Contact (if different than manager):
Last Name: <u>DeWees</u> First Name: <u>Debi</u>
Title Clerk of the Board
Address: Same
City: State: CA Zip
Telephon Ext.: Fa
E-mail:
Title: District Legal Counsel
Mailing Address (if diferent than m 5450 Telegraph Road
City: Ventura State: CA Zip 93003-
Telephone (805) 644-7111 Ext: Fax (805) 644-8296

Agency Name: Montalvo Municipal Improvement District
Goverance Information (all agencies)
a. Agency Type (check all that apply
☐ City Date of Incorporation:
☐ General Law ☐ Charter
✓ Independent Special District □ Dependent Special District
Enabling Legislation (citation for principal act)
State of California Statutes Ch. 549, Senate Bill 808 dated 1955
Date of Formation: 5/4/1955
b. Governing Body:
☐ City Council
Number of Members5
How are members selected ✓ at large vote □ voting districts
□ voting divisions □ appointment at large □ appointment by district
☐ other (specify)
_ called (epocally)
If elected, date of last election 11/01/2002
How may members ran unopposed: 2
Terms of office ☑ 4 year ☐ 2 year
☐ Other (specify)
c. Current Member Data (attach extra sheets if needed)
Name: Nancy Acosta Title: President
☑ Elected or ☐ Appointed Expiration Date of Term 1/1/2006
Name: Chuck Vacca Title: Vice President
☑ Elected or ☐ Appointed Expiration Date of Term: 1/ 1/2006
Name:: Elva Blackburn Title: Treasurer
☑ Elected or ☐ Appointed Expiration Date of Term: 1/1/2004
Name: Betty Hernandez Title: Secretary
☑ Elected or ☐ Appointed Expiration Date of Term: 1/1/2004
Name:: Helen Hurung Title: Director
☑ Elected or ☐ Appointed Expiration Date of Term: 1/1/2004
Name: Title:
☐ Elected or ☐ Appointed Expiration Date of Term:
Name: Title:
☐ Elected or ☐ Appointed Expiration Date of Term:

Agency Name: Montalvo Municipal Improvement District	
d. Compensation (of elected officials)	
Basic Stipend: \$150.00	
District compensation: GovCompDC Mileage amount per mile:	
☐ Meals ☐ Monthly travel Amount:	
✓ Other Spec _assigned meetings: LAFCO & VCSDA \$30.00/hr	
Insurance Coverage Life	
☐ Medical ☐ Dental	
✓ Other (Specify): State Compensation Insurance Amount:	35 25
Retirement Benef 457 Retirement Plan	83
Amount: 10/month	6
Is there a limit on the amount a board member/city council member can earn	
☑ Check for Yes blank for No Amount: \$900.00	
Are new board members provided with an orientation session with the General Manager/City Manager?	
☑ Check for Yes blank for No With Legal Council? ☑ Check for Yes blank for No	
e. Meeting Information	
Regular Scheduled meetings day:: 3rd Wednesday Time: 7:00	PM
	1 171
Regular meeting location: Address: 3555 Ventura Road	1 171
Regular meeting location: Address: 3555 Ventura Road City: Ventura	
City: Ventura	
City: Ventura ZipCode: 93003	
City: Ventura ZipCode: 93003 Is location easily accessible to the public ✓ Check for Yes blank for No Does the location of your meetings comply with requirements of the Americans	
City: Ventura ZipCode: 93003 Is location easily accessible to the public Check for Yes blank for No Does the location of your meetings comply with requirements of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA)? Check for Yes blank for No	
City: Ventura ZipCode: 93003 Is location easily accessible to the public Check for Yes blank for No Does the location of your meetings comply with requirements of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA)? Check for Yes blank for No List ways notice of regular meetings is given to the public:	
City: Ventura ZipCode: 93003 Is location easily accessible to the public Check for Yes blank for No Does the location of your meetings comply with requirements of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA)? Check for Yes blank for No List ways notice of regular meetings is given to the public:	
City: Ventura ZipCode: 93003 Is location easily accessible to the public Check for Yes blank for No Does the location of your meetings comply with requirements of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA)? Check for Yes blank for No List ways notice of regular meetings is given to the public: Near post office in Montalvo School and MMID treatment plant	
City: Ventura ZipCode: 93003 Is location easily accessible to the public Check for Yes blank for No Does the location of your meetings comply with requirements of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA)? Check for Yes blank for No List ways notice of regular meetings is given to the public: Near post office in Montalvo School and MMID treatment plant Does your agency conduct regular reviews of the requirements of the	
City: Ventura ZipCode: 93003 Is location easily accessible to the public Check for Yes blank for No Does the location of your meetings comply with requirements of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA)? Check for Yes blank for No List ways notice of regular meetings is given to the public: Near post office in Montalvo School and MMID treatment plant Does your agency conduct regular reviews of the requirements of the Brown Act Check for Yes blank for No FPPC Check for Yes blank for No	
City: Ventura ZipCode: 93003 Is location easily accessible to the public Check for Yes blank for No Does the location of your meetings comply with requirements of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA)? Check for Yes blank for No List ways notice of regular meetings is given to the public: Near post office in Montalvo School and MMID treatment plant Does your agency conduct regular reviews of the requirements of the Brown Act Check for Yes blank for No FPPC Check for Yes blank for No Public disclosure requirements Check for Yes blank for No	·

Agency	Name:
AGGILLY	Maillo.

3. Employee Information (all agencies)

Executive/Management staff is defined as department head or above; Professional/Support is defined as staff whose primary function is related to supervision, management or administration of wastewater functions; Operational staff is defined as staff whose primary function is the direct provision of water or wastewater services.

a. Total No. of Employees	
Executive and Management Prof	essional and Support
Operational: Other (Specify):	Number:
b. Number of Employees in all aspects of	Water Service
Executive and Management Profess	sional and Support
Operational Other (Specify)	Number:
c. Number of Employees in all aspects of	Wastewater Service
Executive and Management Profess	sional and Support
Operational Other (Specify)	Number:
of each bargaining unit):	
How many Employees are represented:	Agency Total:
	Water Service:
W	/astewater Service
What are the dates and terms of the last	bargaining agreements

	Information (all agencies)
. Servi	ce Cost Information:
	rrent rates for all categories of services
	water coll. & treatment \$13.00/ERU per month
Water	Agencies – what are the rates in terms of acre-feet
0	
Waste	water Agencies – what are the rates in terms of MGDERU: \$13.00/ERU per month
Rate	hanges in last two years:
No: L	ast rate increase 1994
Speci	y rate changes anticipated in next two years:
charg	y any rate differential charged for customers in the agency's boundaries versus rates ed for customers outside agency's boundaries?
charg custo	y any rate differential charged for customers in the agency's boundaries versus rates ed for customers outside agency's boundaries?
charg custo sudget Are a	y any rate differential charged for customers in the agency's boundaries versus rates ed for customers outside agency's boundaries? mers outside agency's boundaries Information for the Last Three Fiscal years:
charg custo sudget Are a	by any rate differential charged for customers in the agency's boundaries versus rates ed for customers outside agency's boundaries? The mers outside agency's boundaries Information for the Last Three Fiscal years: Information for the Last Three Fiscal years:
charg custo sudget Are a Are c	by any rate differential charged for customers in the agency's boundaries versus rates and for customers outside agency's boundaries? Information for the Last Three Fiscal years: Idopted budges posted on the agency website? Check for Yes Blank for No opies of adopted budgets available to the public Check for Yes Blank for No
charg custo sudget Are a Are co FY 20 Capita	y any rate differential charged for customers in the agency's boundaries versus rates ed for customers outside agency's boundaries? Information for the Last Three Fiscal years: dopted budges posted on the agency website? Check for Yes Blank for No opies of adopted budgets available to the public Check for Yes Blank for No O0-2001: Revenues: 481,586 Expenses: 402,607
charg custo sudget Are a Are co FY 20 Capita (For co	iy any rate differential charged for customers in the agency's boundaries versus rates ed for customers outside agency's boundaries? Information for the Last Three Fiscal years: Idopted budges posted on the agency website? Check for Yes Blank for No opies of adopted budgets available to the public Check for Yes Blank for No opies of adopted budgets available to the public Check for Yes Blank for No opies of adopted budgets available Expenses: 481,586 Expenses: 402,607 Improvements: 223,525 Reserves: ities and dependent districts) please note charges assigned to water
charg custo sudget Are a Are co FY 20 Capit (For c and/o	by any rate differential charged for customers in the agency's boundaries versus rates and for customers outside agency's boundaries? Information for the Last Three Fiscal years: Information for the Last
charg custo custo Are a Are co FY 20 Capita (For c and/o	y any rate differential charged for customers in the agency's boundaries versus rates ed for customers outside agency's boundaries? Information for the Last Three Fiscal years: dopted budges posted on the agency website? Check for Yes Blank for No opies of adopted budgets available to the public Check for Yes Blank for No outpies of adopted budgets available to the public Check for Yes Blank for No outpies of adopted budgets available to the public Check for Yes Blank for No outpies of adopted budgets available to the public Check for Yes Blank for No outpies of adopted budgets available to the public Check for Yes Blank for No outpies of adopted budgets available to the public Check for Yes Blank for No outpies of adopted budgets available to the public Check for Yes Blank for No outpies of adopted budgets available to the public Check for Yes Blank for No outpies of adopted budgets available to the public Check for Yes Blank for No outpies of adopted budgets available to the public Check for Yes Blank for No outpies of adopted budgets available to the public Check for Yes Blank for No outpies of adopted budgets available to the public Check for Yes Blank for No outpies of adopted budgets available to the public Check for Yes Blank for No outpies of adopted budgets available to the public Check for Yes Blank for No outpies of adopted budgets available to the public Check for Yes Blank for No outpies of adopted budgets available to the public Check for Yes Blank for No outpies of adopted budgets available to the public Check for Yes Blank for No outpies of adopted budgets available to the public Check for Yes Blank for No outpies of adopted budgets available to the public Check for Yes Blank for No outpies of adopted budgets available to the public Check for Yes Blank for No outpies of adopted budgets available to the public Check for Yes Blank for No outpies of adopted budgets available to the public Check for Yes Blank for No outpies of adopted budgets available
charg custo custo Are a Are co FY 20 Capita (For c and/o Capita (For c to wat	y any rate differential charged for customers in the agency's boundaries versus rates ed for customers outside agency's boundaries? Information for the Last Three Fiscal years: Idopted budges posted on the agency website? Check for Yes Blank for No opies of adopted budgets available to the public Check for Yes Blank for No opies of adopted budgets available to the public Check for Yes Blank for No opies of adopted budgets available to the public Check for Yes Blank for No opies of adopted budgets available to the public Check for Yes Blank for No opies of adopted budgets available to the public Check for Yes Blank for No opies of adopted budgets available to the public Check for Yes Blank for No opies of adopted budgets available to the public Check for Yes Blank for No opies of adopted budgets available to the public Check for Yes Blank for No opies of adopted budgets available to the public Check for Yes Blank for No opies of adopted budgets available to the public Check for Yes Blank for No opies of adopted budgets available to the public Check for Yes Blank for No opies of adopted budgets available to the public Check for Yes Blank for No opies of adopted budgets available to the public Check for Yes Blank for No opies of adopted budgets available to the public Check for Yes Blank for No opies of adopted budgets available to the public Check for Yes Blank for No opies of adopted budgets available to the public Check for Yes Blank for No opies of adopted budgets available to the public Check for Yes Blank for No opies of adopted budgets available to the public Check for Yes Blank for No opies of adopted budgets available to the public Check for Yes Blank for No opies of adopted budgets available to the public Check for Yes Blank for No opies of adopted budgets available to the public Check for Yes Blank for No opies of adopted budgets available to the public Check for Yes Blank for No opies of adopted budgets available to the public Check for Yes Blank for No

Agency Name:

Montalvo Municipal Improvement District

c. Revenues Sources for the Last Three Fiscal Years for all Agencies: Please fill in amount and percentage of the total of revenues.

FY 2000-2001:				Voter Approved	Sunset Date
Property Taxes:	170,697	%	35.00%	☑ Check for Yes Blank for No	
Special Taxes:		%		☐ Check for Yes Blank for No	-
Service Charges:	211,806	%	44.00%	✓ Check for Yes Blank for No	S
Fees:	8,950	%	2.00%	☐ Check for Yes Blank for No	9 -10-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-
Assessments: _		%		☐ Check for Yes Blank for No	
Stand-by Charges _		%		\square Check for Yes Blank for No	F
Grants:		%		\square Check for Yes Blank for No	S ay - Lui Ayeessay - SM U
Other (Specify): re	ntal, interest		_ Amount:	90,133 %	19.00%
FY 2001-2002:				Voter Approved	Sunset Date
Property Taxes:	178,169	%	38.00%	☑ Check for Yes Blank for No	
Special Taxes:		%		\square Check for Yes Blank for No	
Service Charges:	224,695	%	48.00%	✓ Check for Yes Blank for No	
Fees:		%	2.00%	☐ Check for Yes Blank for No	
Assessments:	1,800	%	1.00%	☐ Check for Yes Blank for No	
Stand-by Charges:		%		☐ Check for Yes Blank for No	
Grants:		%	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	☐ Check for Yes Blank for No	
Other (Specify): re	ental, interest		_ Amount:	50,142 %	11.00%
FY 2002-2003:				Voter Approved	Sunset Date
Property Taxes:	149,000	%	34.00%	☑ Check for Yes Blank for No	
Special Taxes:		%		☐ Check for Yes Blank for No	
Service Charges:	211,800	%	48.00%	✓ Check for Yes Blank for No	
Fees:	8,500	%	2.00%	☐ Check for Yes Blank for No	Y
Assessments:		%		$\hfill\Box$ Check for Yes Blank for No	
Stand-by Charges:		%		\square Check for Yes Blank for No	
Grants:		%		\Box Check for Yes Blank for No	
Other (Specify): _re	ental, interest		_ Amount:	68,600 %	16.00%
SOURCE AND STREET STREET, STREET STREET, STREE	THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE		cccessed sta I-by charge	ind-by charges (click for yes):	

Agency Nam	me
------------	----

d. Reserves:

Reserve Definitions:

- Unallocated General Reserves. Funds set-aside for any budgetary short falls during the fiscal year or for purposes not specifically designated in any other reserve fund.
- 2) Capital Reserve Fund. Funds for infrastructure expansion, construction and replacement.
- 3) Operating Rate Stabilization Fund. Funds to protect users from fluctuations in rates.
- 4) Restricted Debt Reserves. Funds set aside to pay back debt.
- 5) Other Reserves. Funds set aside for specific purposes (i.e., scholarship, contingency, specify projects), varies by district.

Reserve Definitions	FY 2002-2003	FY 2001-2002	FY 2000-2001
Total Reserves as % of Total Revenue	273.00%	273.00%	273.00%
Operating Reserves	400,000	400,000	400,000
Capital Reserve Fund	100,000	100,000	100,000
Operating and Rate Stabilization Fund			
Restricted Debt Reserves			Quest Person of the
Other Reserves	700,000	700,000	700,000

e. Audits

Date of last independent audit:	10/25/2002	
Who conducted last independent audit?	Nelson & Poindexter, CPA	
Was the audit qualified in any way?	no	
f. Bonds:		
What is your agency's bond rating?	unknown	
What was the source of the rating?	unknown	

New Apparent Spot	K-10000	
Agency	Nan	ne:

5. Government Structure (all agencies)

or core milene su detaile (an agencies)	
a. Has you agency been involved in a reorganization study in the previous two years? (Check for Yes)	
b. Has your agency been the subject of a grand jury in the previuos two years? (Check for Yes)	
c. Describe any litigations your agency has been involved in the previuos two years.	
d. Identify any limitations that might affect possible government structure options including: Enabling legislation/charter:	
Enabling legislation/charter.	
Pending litigation:	
Court judgement:	- Company of the Comp
Legal issues:	
Restricted assets:	
Financial constraints:	

Agency	Name:
AUCITO	ivallic.

6. Service Information (all agencies)

a. Provide a list of services provided by your agency:						
wastewater collection a	and treatment					
	# - 11 / 10 / 10 / 10 / 10 / 10 / 10 / 10					
Provide a brief narrativ	e description of the service	ce area for water sei	vice.			
Provide a brief narrati	ve description of the servi	ice area for wastewa	ater service.			
L Particular Territor		nr's boundarios:	1,200			
	ry population in agend	cy's boundaries.	1,200	•9		
Size in acres:	280					
c. Estimaed Januar	y 2003 population in s	phere influence:		•3		
Size in acres:	50					

. Total Number of v	vater service connections in	Agency Boundaries	
Domestic	Agricultural:	M+I	
		Amount c	
. Total Number of wat	er service connections in Agenc	y Sphere of Influence but outside	Boundaries
Domestic	Agricultural:	M+I	- 5
Reclaimed:	Other (specify):	Amount of	Other:
d. Total Number of wa	ter service connections outside	Agency Boundaries and Sphere o	f Influence:
Domestic	Agricultural:	M+I	-
Reclaimed:	Other (specify):	Amount of Other:	
Provide location info connection outside		ssesor's Parcel No. etc.) for ea	
	ormation (street address, As	ssesor's Parcel No. etc.) for ea	
Provide location info connection outside	ormation (street address, As		
Provide location info connection outside a	ormation (street address, As	Parcel Number	
Provide location info connection outside a Address	ormation (street address, As agency's boundaries:	Parcel Number	
Provide location info connection outside a Address	ormation (street address, As agency's boundaries:	Parcel Number	
Provide location info connection outside a Address	ormation (street address, As agency's boundaries:	Parcel Number	Etc
Provide location info connection outside a Address	ormation (street address, Asagency's boundaries:	Parcel Number	Etc
Provide location info	ormation (street address, Asagency's boundaries:	Parcel Number	Etc
Provide location info connection outside a Address	ormation (street address, Asagency's boundaries:	Parcel Number	Etc
Provide location info connection outside a Address	ormation (street address, Asagency's boundaries:	Parcel Number	Etc

Agency Name Montalvo Municipal Improvement District

Agency Name		unicipal Improve	ement District attach sheets if	necessary		
Location:	ties (provide foi	each racincy)	attach sheets h	necessary		
Miles of Lines		Туре:				
Capacity:		Year built:				
Storage capacity	in days	Year capacity last	expanded:	2010/01/2012	•	
What permits (lo	ocal, state, federal) are	required:				
Does your agenc	mits current (check the	ns:				
	pplying for new permit ater Quality Report:	s or permit amendn	nents: Are copies posted on	the web? (Che	ck for Yes)	
. Water Source	Information:		· Commercial and the commercial control of the control of the commercial control of the commercial control of the control of the commercial control of the control of the commercial control of the commercial control of the control of the commercial cont			
Imported	Source:		3430 - SAURINIA		Percentage of total:	
Reclaimed:	Source:				Percentage of Total	
Other (specify)						
	Source:	AND THE RESERVE OF THE PERSON	and the second s		Percentage of total:	
Groundwater (list ea	ch source and no. of w	rells):				
Source:				Percenta	age of total:	
Source:				Percenta	age of total:	
Source:				Percenta	age of total:	
Source:				Percenta	age of total:	
Source:	12			Percenta	age of total:	
Surface	(list each surface sour	rce:)				
Source:	\$ 120 miles			Percenta	age of total:	
Source	-			Percenta	age of total:	

i: Additional Informaion

Source:

Does your agency meet the minimum storage requiremnts as	s recommended by the Ventura County Waterworks Manual? (Click for Yes)	
What is you agency's estimated peak demand?	What is your agency's peak demand capacity?	
In the event of a power outage what additional resources of	power are available:	
If your agency relies on groundwater, what additional non-g	roundwater storage capacity have you developed?	
In the event of a power outage what additional resources of		

Percentage of total:

Agency	Name:
AUGITOR	I TUITIO.

8. Service Information (WASTEWATER AGENCIES ONLY)

o. Number of wastewa	ater service connections i	n agency boundaries			
Residential:1	,253 Commercial:	26 Industrial:	1_		
Other (specify)	ther (specify) Amount of Other:				
. Number of wasterw	ater services in agency S	phere of influence, but outs	ide boundarie		
Residential:	Commercial:	Industrial:			
Other (speficy):	Amour	nt of Other:	_		
Provide street address,	assessor's parcel no. ect. fo	or each connection outside agen	cy boundaries		
2	ater services outside age	ency boundaries and Sphere	s of Influence		
d. Number of wasterw		1F Industrials			
d. Number of wasterw Residential:	Commercial:	15 Industrial:			
Residential:	Commercial: Amoun				

Agency Name

Montalvo Municipal Improvement District

e. Wastewater Service Connections:

Total number of wastewater service connections: 642	
Wastewater treatment facilities (provide for each facility): include another sheet if necessar	ry
Location of treatment facilitie 3555 Ventura Road, Ventura, Ca	
Miles of Lines8 Type: advanced secondary Capacity (MGD)	0.36
Year built: 1/1/1964 Year capacity last expanded 2001	
What permits are required for facilities: State of California RWQCB	
Are required permits current (check box for yes) ✓	
Does your agency have permit violations? (check box for yes)	
Is your agency applying for new permits or permit amendments? (check box for yes) If yes, what permits?	
Locaton of treatment facilities: 3555 Ventura Road, Ventura, Ca	
Miles of lines: 8 Type: advanced secondary Capacity: 0	0.36
Year Built: 1/ 1/1964 Year capacity last expanded: 2001	
What permits are required for facilities:	
RWQCB Waste Discharge Permit	
Are required permits current (check box for yes) ✓	
Does your agency have permit violations? (check box for yes)	
Is your agency applying for new permits or permit amendments? (check box for yes) $\ \Box$	
If yes, what permits?	

oint Powe	er Authorities (JPA's)
Memorandu	ns of Understanding (MOUs)
Service Agre	eements:
City of Ven	tura, Auto Dealership & Service on Victoria Blvd.
Purchasing A	greements:
Equipment SI	naring:
Insurance Po	pols:
Joint Funding	; :
Other:	
Agency Fu	nction:
	functions that are Provided by:
Private Cor	
Other:	Ventura Regional Sanitation District provides operations, maint. Source control and administration
Annual sav	ings produced by using contractors/other agencies
Other?	

Agency Name:

VENTURA LAFCO WATER & WASTEWATER SERVICE REVIEW PART I

1. Contact Information (all agencies)

a. Name of City/District: Oja	ai Basin Gr	oundwa	ter Man	agement Agency	
Mailing Address: Bo	x 1570				
City <u>Ojai</u>	State	CA	Zip	93024-	
Primary Office Address (if diffe	erent): <u>35</u>	i1 Verai	no Drive		
City Ojai	_ State	CA	Zip	93023-	
Telephone: (805) 640-8157 E-Mail: joynharry@aol.c		- TXC-Machine			
b. Manager (Chief Staff Official) Last Name: Bodell		rst Nam	e: <u>Ha</u>	rry	
Title <u>Executive Secretary</u> Mailing Address (if different the Address <u>351 Verano Drive</u>	/ an contact):				
City: Ojai				93023-	
Telephone (805) 640-8157					
E-mail: joynharry@aol.					
c. Contact (if different than man	ager):				
Last Name:		First N	ame: _		
TitleAddress:					
City:					
Telephon					
E-mail:					
d. Legal Counsel: Title:					
Mailing Address (if diferent	than m				
City:	State:	CA	Zip)	
Telephone	Ext:		Fa	x	

Agency Name: Ojai Basin Groundwater Management Agency
Goverance Information (all agencies)
a. Agency Type (check all that apply City Date of Incorporation: General Law Charter
✓ Independent Special District □ Dependent Special District Enabling Legislation (citation for principal act)
SB 534
Date of Formation: 10/18/1991 b. Governing Body:
☐ City Council ☑ Board or Directors ☐ Other (specify)
Number of Members5
How are members selected $\ \square$ at large vote $\ \square$ voting districts
\square voting divisions \square appointment at large \square appointment by district
✓ other (specify) Specificed in legilsation
If elected, date of last election
How may members ran unopposed:
Terms of office ☐ 4 year ☐ 2 year
☐ Other (specify)
c. Current Member Data (attach extra sheets if needed)
Name: Rae Hanstad Title: President
☐ Elected or ☑ Appointed Expiration Date of Term12/31/2003
Name: Jim Coultas Title:
☐ Elected or ☑ Appointed Expiration Date of Term:
Name:: Frank Bennett Title:
☐ Elected or ☑ Appointed Expiration Date of Term:
Name: Julie Bloomer Title:
☐ Elected or ☑ Appointed Expiration Date of Term:
Name:: Jerry Conrow Title:
✓ Elected or
Name: Title:
☐ Elected or ☐ Appointed Expiration Date of Term:
Name: Title:
☐ Flected or ☐ Appointed Expiration Date of Term:

Agency Name: Ojai Basin Groundwater Management Agency
d. Compensation (of elected officials)
Basic Stipend: \$0.00 per meeting or per month
District compensation: GovCompDC Mileage amount per mile:
☐ Meals ☐ Monthly travel Amount:
☐ Other Spec
Insurance Coverage Life
☐ Medical ☐ Dental ☐ Dental
Other (Specify): Amount:
Retirement Benef
Amount:
Is there a limit on the amount a board member/city council member can earn
☐ Check for Yes blank for No Amount:
Are new board members provided with an orientation session with the General Manager/City Manager?
☑ Check for Yes blank for No With Legal Council? □ Check for Yes blank for No
e. Meeting Information
Regular Scheduled meetings day:: Bimonthly; Thursday Time: 7:00 PM
Regular meeting location: Address: Ojai City Hall
City:
ZipCode:
Is location easily accessible to the public
Does the location of your meetings comply with requirements of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA)? ✓ Check for Yes blank for No
List ways notice of regular meetings is given to the public:
legal notice, Ojai Valley News
Does your agency conduct regular reviews of the requirements of the
Brown Act ☑ Check for Yes blank for No FPPC ☐ Check for Yes blank for No
Public disclosure requirements Check for Yes blank for No
Date of Last review session:5/2/2003
Has your agency been cited for a violation of the Brown Act and/or FPPC regulations in the previous two years?
☐ Check for Yes blank for No

Agency	Name:

Ojai Basin Groundwater Management Agency

3. Employee Information (all agencies)

Executive/Management staff is defined as department head or above; Professional/Support is defined as staff whose primary function is related to supervision, management or administration of wastewater functions; Operational staff is defined as staff whose primary function is the direct provision of water or wastewater services.

a. Total No. of Employees3			
Executive and Management1 Profe	essional and Suppor	t2	
Operational: Other (Specify):	(all are part time)		Number:
b. Number of Employees in all aspects of	Water Service		
Executive and Management Profess	sional and Support _		
Operational Other (Specify)			Number:
c. Number of Employees in all aspects of	Wastewater Service	•	
Executive and Management Profess	sional and Support		
Operational Other (Specify)		Numb	er:
d. How many employee bargaining units of each bargaining unit):	are recognized?	ist the m	umber and the name
How many Employees are represented:	Agency Total:		
	Water Service:		
w	astewater Service		
What are the dates and terms of the last	bargaining agreemer	nts	

ancial Informat		Management Agency		
nanolai ilioniai	ion (all agencies	s)		
. Service Cost In	formation:			
List current rates	for all categories	s of services		
Water Agencies	 what are the ra 	tes in terms of acre-feet		
\$5.00.af				
Wastewater Age	ncies – what are	the rates in terms of MG	D	- Annual Control
Rate changes in	last two years:			
Decreased by \$1	1:00/acre feet			
Specify rate cha	nges anticipated	in next two years:		
		ged for customers in the a ency's boundaries?	agency's boundari	es versus rate:
charged for custo	omers outside ag		agency's boundari	es versus rates
charged for custo	omers outside ag	ency's boundaries?		
charged for customatic Are adopted bud	omers outside agon for the Last T	ency's boundaries? Three Fiscal years:	heck for Yes Blan	k for No
charged for customatic Are adopted bud	omers outside agon for the Last T	ency's boundaries? Three Fiscal years: e agency website?	heck for Yes Blan heck for Yes Blan	k for No k for No
charged for customatic Are adopted bud Are copies of ad FY 2000-2001:	omers outside agon for the Last Todges posted on the lopted budgets av	ency's boundaries? Three Fiscal years: e agency website? callable to the public Callable 22,331 Expense	heck for Yes Blan heck for Yes Blan	k for No k for No
Are adopted bud Are copies of ad FY 2000-2001: Capital Improve	omers outside agon for the Last Todges posted on the lopted budgets avanets:	ency's boundaries? Three Fiscal years: e agency website? callable to the public Callable 232,331 Expense	theck for Yes Blan theck for Yes Blan s:35,789 ssigned to water	k for No k for No
Are adopted bud Are copies of ad FY 2000-2001: Capital Improve	omers outside agon for the Last Todges posted on the lopted budgets avanets: ments: lependent districts ter budget which a	ency's boundaries? Three Fiscal years: e agency website? callable to the public 22,331 Expense Reserves: s) please note charges as	check for Yes Blan check for Yes Blan s: 35,789 ssigned to water neral Fund:	k for No k for No
Are adopted bud Are copies of ad FY 2000-2001: Capital Improve (For cities and d and/or wastewat	omers outside agon for the Last Todges posted on the lopted budgets avances: Mevenues: Mependent districts ter budget which a Revenues:	ency's boundaries? Three Fiscal years: e agency website? callable to the public 22,331 Expense Reserves: especies of the public Reserves: especies of the general content of the Ge	check for Yes Blan check for Yes Blan s: 35,789 ssigned to water neral Fund:	k for No k for No
charged for customatic Are adopted bud Are copies of ad FY 2000-2001: Capital Improve (For cities and dand/or wastewate FY 2001-2002: Capital Improver (For cities and defended in the copies and defended in the	omers outside agon for the Last Todges posted on the lopted budgets avanets: ments: lependent districts ter budget which are Revenues: ments: ments:	ency's boundaries? Three Fiscal years: e agency website? cailable to the public 32,331 Expense Reserves: S) please note charges as are transferred to the German 33,623 Expenses	check for Yes Blancheck for Ye	k for No k for No

Reserves:

(For cities and dependent districts) please note charges assigned to water and/or wastewater budget which are transferred to the General Fund:

Capital Improvements:

Agency Name:

Ojai Basin Groundwater Management Agency

c. Revenues Sources for the Last Three Fiscal Years for all Agencies: Please fill in amount and percentage of the total of revenues.

FY 2000-2001:			Voter Approved	Sunset Date
Property Taxes:	66_ %	0.20%	\square Check for Yes Blank for No	****
Special Taxes:	%		\square Check for Yes Blank for No	
Service Charges:	%		\square Check for Yes Blank for No	
Fees:	%		\square Check for Yes Blank for No	- Control of the Cont
Assessments:	%		\square Check for Yes Blank for No	
Stand-by Charges	%		\square Check for Yes Blank for No	m - A best with the
Grants:	%		\square Check for Yes Blank for No	
Other (Specify): Extr	action and inter	Amount:	33,226 %	99.80%
FY 2001-2002:			Voter Approved	Sunset Date
Property Taxes:	186 % _	0.50%	\square Check for Yes Blank for No	
Special Taxes:	% _		\square Check for Yes Blank for No	
Service Charges:	%		☐ Check for Yes Blank for No	
Fees:	%		☐ Check for Yes Blank for No	
Assessments:	%		☐ Check for Yes Blank for No	
Stand-by Charges:			☐ Check for Yes Blank for No	
Grants:	%		☐ Check for Yes Blank for No	
Other (Specify): Ext	raction and inte	Amount:	33,978 %	99.50%
FY 2002-2003:			Voter Approved	Sunset Date
Property Taxes:	0 %	0.00%	☐ Check for Yes Blank for No	
Special Taxes:	% _		\square Check for Yes Blank for No	
Service Charges:	% _		\square Check for Yes Blank for No	
Fees:	%		\square Check for Yes Blank for No	•
Assessments:	%		\square Check for Yes Blank for No	
Stand-by Charges:	%		\square Check for Yes Blank for No	
Grants:	%		\square Check for Yes Blank for No	
Other (Specify): Ext	raction and Inte	Amount	: 24,131_ % 10	000.00%
	your agency acc	cessed sta by charge	and-by charges (click for yes):	

Agency Nan	ne	Oiai	Basin	Groundwater	Mana	gement	Agency
		-				,	9 1

d. Reserves:

e. Audits

Reserve Definitions:

- Unallocated General Reserves. Funds set-aside for any budgetary short falls during the fiscal year or for purposes not specifically designated in any other reserve fund.
- 2) Capital Reserve Fund. Funds for infrastructure expansion, construction and replacement.
- 3) Operating Rate Stabilization Fund. Funds to protect users from fluctuations in rates.
- 4) Restricted Debt Reserves. Funds set aside to pay back debt.
- 5) Other Reserves. Funds set aside for specific purposes (i.e., scholarship, contingency, specify projects), varies by district.

Reserve Definitions	FY 2002-2003	FY 2001-2002	FY 2000-2001
Total Reserves as % of Total Revenue			
Operating Reserves	0	0	0
Capital Reserve Fund	800	0	0
Operating and Rate Stabilization Fund	0	0	0
Restricted Debt Reserves	0	0	0
Other Reserves	5,000	5,000	0

Date of last independent audit: Who conducted last independent audit? Nelson and Poindexter Was the audit qualified in any way? f. Bonds: What is your agency's bond rating? What was the source of the rating?

Agency	Nama.
AUCILLY	manie.

Ojai Basin Groundwater Management Agency

5. Government Structure (all agencies)

a. Has you agency been involved in a reorganization study in the previous two years? (Check for Yes)	
o. Has your agency been the subject of a grand jury in the previuos two years? (Check for Yes)	\checkmark
. Describe any litigations your agency has been involved in the previuos two years.	
none	
d. Identify any limitations that might affect possible government structure options including:	
Enabling legislation/charter:	
Pending litigation:	
Court judgement:	
Legal issues:	
Legal issues:	

Agen	CV N	lam	۵.
лисп	CVI	aai ii	U.

Ojai Basin Groundwater Management Agency

6. Service Information (all agencies)

a. Provide a list of services provided by your agency:				
Monitoring of Basin's Water Quality; Water Quantity Studies and Reports; Maps				
Provide a brief narrative description of the service area for water service.				
Water Monitoring				
Provide a brief narrative description of the service area for wastewater service.				
b. Estimated January population in agency's boundaries:				
Size in acres:				
c. Estimaed January 2003 population in sphere influence:				
Size in acres:				

eclaimed: Other (specify): Total Number of water service connections in Agence connecti	M+I Amount o	
Reclaimed: Other (specify): Total Number of water service connections in Agence Domestic Agricultural:	Amount o	
. Total Number of water service connections in Agend Domestic Agricultural:		f Othor
. Total Number of water service connections in Agend Domestic Agricultural:		i Oulei.
Domestic Agricultural:		
Designation of the Compatition	M+I	-
Reclaimed: Other (specify):	Amount of	Other:
d. Total Number of water service connections outside		
Domestic Agricultural:	M+I	<u>-</u>
Reclaimed: Other (specify):	Amount of Other:	
e. Shared Facilities:		
Provide location information (street address, A connection outside agency's boundaries:	ssesor's Parcel No. etc.) for ea	ach
Address	Parcel Number	Etc
		512, - 0.00 mm Xm X
		¥

~

f. Does your agency have a master plan? (Check for Yes)

Date of current master plan: 6/10/1994

Date of previous master plan:

Location:	- Managara	lity) attach sheets if necessary	
Miles of Lines	Туре	e:	
Capacity:	Year built:		
Storage capacity in d	lays Year capacit	y last expanded:	
What permits (local,	state, federal) are required:		
Are required permits	current (check the box for yes)		-
Does your agency ha	ve permit violations:		0 2
Is your agency apply	ring for new permits or permit am	nendments:	
Date of latest Water . Water Source Info	SAN TELEFORM CONTRACTOR OF THE	Are copies posted on the web? (Check for Yes)	
	Source:	Percentage of total:	
	Source:	Percentage of Total	-
Other (specify)			
	Source:	Percentage of total:	
roundwater (list each s	ource and no. of wells):		
Source:		Percentage of total:	
Source:		Percentage of total:	X-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0
Source:	•	Percentage of total:	
Source:		Percentage of total:	
Source:		Percentage of total:	
Surface (lis	t each surface source:)		
Source:		Percentage of total:	
Source:		Percentage of total:	
		Percentage of total:	

i: Additional Informaion

Does your agency meet the minimum storage requiremnts as	recommended by the Ventura County Waterworks Manual? (Click for Yes)	
What is you agency's estimated peak demand?	What is your agency's peak demand capacity?	16.00.00 W
In the event of a power outage what additional resources of p	ower are available:	
If your agency relies on groundwater, what additional non-gro	undwater storage capacity have you developed?	

Agency	Name:
--------	-------

Ojai Basin Groundwater Management Agency

8. Service Information (WASTEWATER AGENCIES ONLY)

. Number of wastewater	service connections in	agency boundaries
Residential:	Commercial:	Industrial:
Other (specify)	Amount	of Other:
. Number of wasterwater	services in agency Sph	nere of influence, but outside boundarie
Residential:	Commercial:	Industrial:
OH (Amount	of Othory
		of Other:
Provide street address, asse	essor's parcel no. ect. for o	each connection outside agency boundaries
Provide street address, asse	essor's parcel no. ect. for o	
Provide street address, asse	r services outside agen Commercial:	each connection outside agency boundaries cy boundaries and Spheres of Influence

Agency I	Name
----------	------

Ojai Basin Groundwater Management Agency

e. Wastewater Service Connections:

Total number of waste	water service connections:	
Wastewater treatment	facilities (provide for each facility): in	clude another sheet if necessary
Location of treatment (acilitie	
Miles of Lines	Type:	Capacity (MGD)
Year built:	Year capacity last expanded	
What permits are requ	ired for facilities:	
Are required permits of	urrent (check box for yes) \Box	
Does your agency have	e permit violations? (check box for yes)	
If yes, what permits? Locaton of treatment f	g for new permits or permit amendments?	
Miles of lines:		
Year Built:	Year capacity last expanded:	
What permits are requ	ired for facilities:	
Does your agency hav	urrent (check box for yes) e permit violations? (check box for yes) ng for new permits or permit amendments?	(check box for yes)
If yes, what permits?		

Joint Power Authorities (JPA's)	
Memorandums of Understanding (MOUs)	
Service Agreements:	7
Purchasing Agreements:	
Equipment Sharing:	
Insurance Pools:	
Joint Funding:	
Other:	
. Agency Function:	
List Agency Functions that are Provided by:	
Private Contractors:	
Other:	
Annual savings produced by using contractors/other agencies	
Other?	

Agency Name: Ojai Basin Groundwater Management Agency

VENTURA LAFCO WATER & WASTEWATER SERVICE REVIEW PART I

1. Contact Information (all agencies)

a. Name of City/District: Oiai	Valley Sa	anitary D	istrict		
Mailing Address: 102	7 Tico Ro	ad			
City Ojai	State	_CA_	Zip	93023-	
Primary Office Address (if differ	rent): Sa	ame			
City	_ State	<u>CA</u>	Zip		
Telephone: (805) 646-5548					
E-Mail: <u>www.ojaisan.orq</u>					
b. Manager (Chief Staff Official):					
Last Name: Correa	Fi	rst Name	e: <u>Joh</u>	nn	
Title General Manager Mailing Address (if different that		- ''e'e			
Address 1072 Tico Road					
City: <u>Ojai</u>	State:	CA	_ Zip	93023-	
Telephone (805) 646-5548	Ext		Fax	(805) 640-0842	
E-mail: john.correa@oja	isan.org				
c. Contact (if different than mana	ger):				
Last Name:		First Na	ıme: _		
Title				2011 10 W 20 W 20 W 20 W 20 W 20 W 20 W	
Address:					
City:					
Telephon	Ext.:		Fa		
E-mail:					
d. Legal Counsel: Mark Zirb			**************************************		
Mailing Address (if diferent t					
City: Oxnard					
Telephone (805) 988-9886			га	x (000) 900-1937	

Age	ency Name: Ojai Valley Sanitary District
Go	verance Information (all agencies)
a.	Agency Type (check all that apply
	☐ City Date of Incorporation:
	☐ General Law ☐ Charter
	✓ Independent Special District □ Dependent Special District
	Enabling Legislation (citation for principal act)
	Calif. Health and Saftey Code Div. 6 Sec. 6400
	Date of Formation: 1/1/1985
b.	Governing Body:
	☐ City Council ☑ Board or Directors ☐ Other (specify)
	Number of Members 7
	How are members selected □ at large vote □ voting districts
	□ other (specify)
	If elected, date of last election 11/05/2002
	How may members ran unopposed:1
	Terms of office ✓ 4 year — 2 year
	☐ Other (specify)
	c. Current Member Data (attach extra sheets if needed)
	Name: William E. Lotts Title: Chairman
	☑ Elected or ☐ Appointed Expiration Date of Term 12/1/2004
	Name: Stan Greene Title: Vice Chairman
	☑ Elected or ☐ Appointed Expiration Date of Term: 12/1/2006
	Name:: John R. Burg Title: Secretary
	☑ Elected or ☐ Appointed Expiration Date of Term: 12/1/2006
	Name: Peter M. Kaiser Title: Assistant Secretary
	✓ Elected or ☐ Appointed Expiration Date of Term: 12/1/2004
	Name:: Russ Baggerly Title: Director
	✓ Elected or ☐ Appointed Expiration Date of Term: 12/1/2004
	Name: William M. Stone Title: Director
	✓ Elected or ☐ Appointed Expiration Date of Term: 12/10/2004
	Name: John R. Curtis Title: Director
	☑ Elected or ☐ Appointed Expiration Date of Term:12/1/2006

Agency Name: Ojai Valley Sanitary District
d. Compensation (of elected officials)
Basic Stipend: \$100.00
District compensation: GovCompDC Mileage amount per mile: 0.36
✓ Meals 43 □ Monthly travel Amount: □
Other Spec
Insurance Coverage Life
☐ Medical ☐ Dental
Other (Specify): Amount:
Retirement Benef
Amount:
Is there a limit on the amount a board member/city council member can earn
☑ Check for Yes blank for No Amount: \$600.00
Are new board members provided with an orientation session with the General Manager/City Manager?
☑ Check for Yes blank for No With Legal Council? ☑ Check for Yes blank for No
e. Meeting Information
Regular Scheduled meetings day:: 4th Monday of each month Time: 7:00
Regular meeting location: Address: 1072 Tico Road
City: Ojai
ZipCode: 93023
Is location easily accessible to the public
Does the location of your meetings comply with requirements of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA)? Check for Yes blank for No
List ways notice of regular meetings is given to the public:
Agenda is posted on outside board at District Office; agendas are mailed to listing of individuals requesting them
Does your agency conduct regular reviews of the requirements of the
Brown Act ☑ Check for Yes blank for No FPPC ☑ Check for Yes blank for No
Public disclosure requirements Check for Yes blank for No
Date of Last review session: 9/1/2002
Has your agency been cited for a violation of the Brown Act and/or FPPC regulations in the previous two years?
☐ Check for Yes blank for No

Agency Name:	Ojai Valley Sanitary District	

3. Employee Information (all agencies)

Executive/Management staff is defined as department head or above; Professional/Support is defined as staff whose primary function is related to supervision, management or administration of wastewater functions; Operational staff is defined as staff whose primary function is the direct provision of water or wastewater services.

a. Total No. of Employees19		
Executive and Management1 Profe	essional and Support	2
Operational: 12 Other (Specify): 1	Administrative	Number:4
b. Number of Employees in all aspects of	Water Service	
Executive and Management Profess	sional and Support	
Operational Other (Specify)		Number:
c. Number of Employees in all aspects of	Wastewater Service	
Executive and Management1 Profess	sional and Support2	•
Operational 12 Other (Specify)	Admin. Nu	umber: <u>4</u>
d. How many employee bargaining units of each bargaining unit):	are recognized? (list tr	ne number and the name
How many Employees are represented:	Agency Total:	0
	Water Service:	0
W	astewater Service	<u> </u>
What are the dates and terms of the last	bargaining agreements	

inancial Informa	ation (all agencies)	
a. Service Cost Information: List current rates for all categories of services		
Water Agencies	s – what are the rates in terms of acre-feet	
Wastewater Ag	pencies – what are the rates in terms of MGD\$0.43/mgd	
Rate changes in	n last two years:	
9% in FY 2003	-2004	
Specify rate ch	anges anticipated in next two years:	
increase by 8%	ó(+/-)	
Specify any rat		
	te differential charged for customers in the agency's boundaries versus rates stomers outside agency's boundaries?	
charged for cus None	te differential charged for customers in the agency's boundaries versus rates	
charged for cus None Budget Informat Are adopted bu	te differential charged for customers in the agency's boundaries versus rates stomers outside agency's boundaries? Sion for the Last Three Fiscal years: Judges posted on the agency website?	
charged for cus None Budget Informat Are adopted bu Are copies of a	te differential charged for customers in the agency's boundaries versus rates stomers outside agency's boundaries? Lion for the Last Three Fiscal years: Ludges posted on the agency website? Check for Yes Blank for No adopted budgets available to the public Check for Yes Blank for No	
charged for cus None Budget Informat Are adopted bu	te differential charged for customers in the agency's boundaries versus rates stomers outside agency's boundaries? Lion for the Last Three Fiscal years: Ludges posted on the agency website? Check for Yes Blank for No adopted budgets available to the public Check for Yes Blank for No Revenues: 4,345,344 Expenses: 3,294,405	
charged for cus None Budget Informat Are adopted bu Are copies of a FY 2000-2001: Capital Improv	te differential charged for customers in the agency's boundaries versus rates stomers outside agency's boundaries? Lion for the Last Three Fiscal years: Ludges posted on the agency website? Check for Yes Blank for No adopted budgets available to the public Check for Yes Blank for No Revenues: 4,345,344 Expenses: 3,294,405	
charged for cus None Budget Informat Are adopted bu Are copies of a FY 2000-2001: Capital Improv (For cities and	te differential charged for customers in the agency's boundaries versus rates stomers outside agency's boundaries? Lion for the Last Three Fiscal years: Ludges posted on the agency website? Check for Yes Blank for No adopted budgets available to the public Check for Yes Blank for No Revenues: 4,345,344 Expenses: 3,294,405	
charged for cus None Budget Informat Are adopted bu Are copies of a FY 2000-2001: Capital Improv (For cities and	te differential charged for customers in the agency's boundaries versus rates stomers outside agency's boundaries? Lion for the Last Three Fiscal years: Ludges posted on the agency website? Check for Yes Blank for No adopted budgets available to the public Check for Yes Blank for No expenses: 3,294,405 Lements: Reserves: 900,000 Lements: Peserves: 900,000 Lements: Reserves: 900,000	
charged for cus None Budget Informat Are adopted bu Are copies of a FY 2000-2001: Capital Improv (For cities and and/or wastewa	te differential charged for customers in the agency's boundaries versus rates stomers outside agency's boundaries? Lion for the Last Three Fiscal years: Ludges posted on the agency website? Check for Yes Blank for No adopted budgets available to the public Check for Yes Blank for No expenses: 3,294,405 Lements: Reserves: 900,000 Lements: Peserves: 900,000 Lements: Reserves: 900,000	
charged for cus None Budget Informat Are adopted bu Are copies of a FY 2000-2001: Capital Improv (For cities and and/or wastewa FY 2001-2002: Capital Improve (For cities and of	te differential charged for customers in the agency's boundaries versus rates stomers outside agency's boundaries? Lion for the Last Three Fiscal years: Ludges posted on the agency website? Check for Yes Blank for No adopted budgets available to the public Check for Yes Blank for No Expenses: 3,294,405 Lements: Reserves: 900,000 Lements: Person Reserves: 900,000 Lements: Reserves: 900,000 Lements: Reserves: 100,000 Lements: Reserves: 100,000 Lements: 100,000 Lement	
charged for cus None Budget Informat Are adopted bu Are copies of a FY 2000-2001: Capital Improv (For cities and and/or wastewa FY 2001-2002: Capital Improve (For cities and of	te differential charged for customers in the agency's boundaries versus rates stomers outside agency's boundaries? Lion for the Last Three Fiscal years: Ludges posted on the agency website? Check for Yes Blank for No adopted budgets available to the public Check for Yes Blank for No experience: Legender Check for Yes Blank for	

A	Namo
Agency	name.

0	iei	Valley	Sanitary	District
•	u	v ancy	Janna	DISTILL

c. Revenues Sources for the Last Three Fiscal Years for all Agencies: Please fill in amount and percentage of the total of revenues.

FY 2000-2001: Voter Approved Sunset Date					Sunset Date
Property Taxes:	275,078	%	5.80%	☐ Check for Yes Blank for No	
Special Taxes:	1887-28 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1	%		\square Check for Yes Blank for No	
Service Charges:	4,172,482	%	88.30%	\square Check for Yes Blank for No	
Fees:	216,575	%	4.60%	\square Check for Yes Blank for No	**************************************
Assessments:	59,750	%	1.30%	\square Check for Yes Blank for No	
Stand-by Charges		%		\square Check for Yes Blank for No	
Grants:		%		\square Check for Yes Blank for No	-
Other (Specify):			_ Amount:	%	
FY 2001-2002:				Voter Approved	Sunset Date
Property Taxes:	187,900	%	4.20%	$\hfill\Box$ Check for Yes Blank for No	
Special Taxes:		%		☐ Check for Yes Blank for No	-
Service Charges:	4,147,488	%	91.50%	\square Check for Yes Blank for No	<u></u> .
Fees:	136,582	%	3.00%	☐ Check for Yes Blank for No	-
Assessments:	60,175	%	1.30%	\square Check for Yes Blank for No	
Stand-by Charges:		%		\square Check for Yes Blank for No	
Grants:		%		\Box Check for Yes Blank for No	
Other (Specify): _			_ Amount:	%	
FY 2002-2003:				Voter Approved	Sunset Date
Property Taxes:	239,700	%	4.80%	$\hfill\square$ Check for Yes Blank for No	
Special Taxes:		%	2	\square Check for Yes Blank for No	
Service Charges:	4,176,380	%	84.50%	\square Check for Yes Blank for No	
Fees:	471,350	%	9.50%	\square Check for Yes Blank for No	
Assessments:	56,806	. %	1.20%	\square Check for Yes Blank for No	
Stand-by Charges:		%		\square Check for Yes Blank for No	
Grants:		%	(-	\square Check for Yes Blank for No	
Other (Specify):			_ Amount:	%	
Are areas annexing to your agency acccessed stand-by charges (click for yes): $\ \Box$ If so what is the amount of the stand-by charge					
75% of the service charge					
Are areas annexing to your agency required to pay a share of exting bonded indebtness? (click for yes)					
If yes what is the a				\$2.20 to \$3.98/mo.)	

Agency Name	Ojai Valley Sanitary Dis	trict

d. Reserves:

Reserve Definitions:

- Unallocated General Reserves. Funds set-aside for any budgetary short falls during the fiscal year or for purposes not specifically designated in any other reserve fund.
- 2) Capital Reserve Fund. Funds for infrastructure expansion, construction and replacement.
- 3) Operating Rate Stabilization Fund. Funds to protect users from fluctuations in rates.
- 4) Restricted Debt Reserves. Funds set aside to pay back debt.
- 5) Other Reserves. Funds set aside for specific purposes (i.e., scholarship, contingency, specify projects), varies by district.

Reserve Definitions	FY 2002-2003	FY 2001-2002	FY 2000-2001
Total Reserves as % of Total Revenue			
Operating Reserves			
Capital Reserve Fund			
Operating and Rate Stabilization Fund			
Restricted Debt Reserves			
Other Reserves		IV. Fill Sty	T-03/17-12/10/10

e. Audits

Date of last independent audit:	6/30/2002	
Who conducted last independent audit?	Moss, Levy & Hartzheim	
Was the audit qualified in any way?	No	
f. Bonds:		
What is your agency's bond rating?	AAA & Aaa	
What was the source of the rating?	Standard & Poor's and Moody's	

Agency	Man	mo.
ACIEI K:V	INN	пн.

Ojai Valley Sanitary District

5. Government Structure (all agencies)

	on actare (an agencies)		
a. Has you agency been inv	\checkmark		
b. Has your agency been th			
c. Describe any litigations	your agency has been involved in the previuos two years.		
d. Identify any limitations Enabling legislation/charter:	that might affect possible government structure options including:		
Pending litigation:	none		
Court judgement:	none		
Legal issues:	none		
Restricted assets:	none		
Financial constraints:	none		
Other:	none		

O SUR SWILLSON STREET	
Agency	Name:

Ojai Valley Sanitary District

6. Service Information (all agencies)

a. Provide a list of	services provided by y	our agency:		
collection & treatment of wastewater				
Provide a brief narrativ	ve description of the servi	ice area for water service.		
Provide a brief narrati	ive description of the serv	vice area for wastewater service.		
Northernly most end of easternly boundary	of the Ventura Avenue are	ea continuing up into and encompassing the Ojai Valley, easternly boundary is the City of Ojai's		
b. Estimated Janua	ary population in agen	cy's boundaries:		
Size in acres:	7,936			
c. Estimaed Januar	ry 2003 population in s	sphere influence:		
Size in acres:				

Total number of	customers Retail	Wholesale:	
	water service connections in	Agency Boundaries	
	Agricultural:		
Reclaimed:	Other (specify):	Amour	t of Other:
	ater service connections in Agenc	S S	
Domestic	Agricultural:	M+I	
Reclaimed:	Other (specify):	Amount	of Other:
	vater service connections outside		
		Agency Boundaries and Spher	
I. Total Number of volumestic Reclaimed: Shared Facilitie Provide location in	Agricultural: Other (specify):	Agency Boundaries and Spher M+I Amount of Other:	e of Influence:
d. Total Number of volumestic Reclaimed: B. Shared Facilitie Provide location in	Agricultural: Other (specify): s: oformation (street address, As	Agency Boundaries and Spher M+I Amount of Other:	e of Influence:
d. Total Number of volumestic Reclaimed: e. Shared Facilitie Provide location in	Agricultural: Other (specify): s: oformation (street address, As	Agency Boundaries and Spher M+I Amount of Other: sesor's Parcel No. etc.) for	e of Influence:
d. Total Number of volumestic Reclaimed: e. Shared Facilitie Provide location in	Agricultural: Other (specify): s: oformation (street address, As	Agency Boundaries and Spher M+I Amount of Other: sesor's Parcel No. etc.) for	e of Influence:
d. Total Number of volumestic Reclaimed: e. Shared Facilitie Provide location in	Agricultural: Other (specify): s: oformation (street address, As	Agency Boundaries and Spher M+I Amount of Other: sesor's Parcel No. etc.) for	e of Influence:
i. Total Number of volumestic Reclaimed: e. Shared Facilitie Provide location in	Agricultural: Other (specify): s: oformation (street address, As	Agency Boundaries and Spher M+I Amount of Other: sesor's Parcel No. etc.) for	e of Influence:
d. Total Number of volumestic Reclaimed: e. Shared Facilitie Provide location in	Agricultural: Other (specify): s: oformation (street address, As	Agency Boundaries and Spher M+I Amount of Other: sesor's Parcel No. etc.) for	e of Influence:
i. Total Number of volumestic Reclaimed: e. Shared Facilitie Provide location in	Agricultural: Other (specify): s: oformation (street address, As	Agency Boundaries and Spher M+I Amount of Other: sesor's Parcel No. etc.) for	e of Influence:

Miles of Lines	7	
Miles of Lines		Туре:
Capacity:	(1 	Year built:
Storage capacit	y in days	Year capacity last expanded:
What permits (I	ocal, state, federal) ar	re required:
Are required pe	rmits current (check th	he box for yes)
Does your agen	cy have permit violatio	ons:
Is your agency	applying for new perm	nits or permit amendments:
Date of latest V	Vater Quality Report: Information:	Are copies posted on the web? (Check for Yes)
Imported	Source:	Percentage of total:
Reclaimed:	Source:	Percentage of Total
Other (specify)		
	Source:	Percentage of total:
77:27	ach source and no. of	
Source	·	Percentage of total:
Source	:	Percentage of total: Percentage of total:
Source Source Source	: :	Percentage of total: Percentage of total: Percentage of total:
Source Source Source Source		Percentage of total: Percentage of total: Percentage of total: Percentage of total:
Source Source Source Source		Percentage of total:
Source Source Source Source		Percentage of total:
Source Source Source Source	e:e:e (list each surface sou	Percentage of total:
Source Source Source Source Surfac	e:e:e (list each surface sou	Percentage of total:
Source Source Source Source Surfac Source	e:e:e (list each surface sou	Percentage of total:
Source Source Source Source Surfac Source Source	e (list each surface sou	Percentage of total: Percentage of total:
Source Additional Infor	e (list each surface sou	Percentage of total: Percentage of total:

Agency	Name:
, tquito,	I tallio.

Ojai Valley Sanitary District

8. Service Information (WASTEWATER AGENCIES ONLY)

. Number of wast	ewater se	rvice connections	in agency	boundaries	
Residential:	6,800	Commercial:	600	Industrial:	100
Other (specify)		Amo	unt of Other	:	
. Number of wast	erwater se	ervices in agency	Sphere of i	nfluence, but ou	tside boundarie
			200		0
Residential:	100	Commercial:	0	Industrial:	<u> </u>
Residential: Other (speficy):					
Other (speficy): Provide street addre unavailable	ess, assesso	Amor	unt of Other: for each con	nection outside ag	
Other (speficy): Provide street addre unavailable d. Number of wast	ess, assesso terwater so	Amor	unt of Other: for each con gency boun	nection outside ag	
Other (speficy): Provide street addre unavailable d. Number of wast Residential:	ess, assesso terwater so	Amor	unt of Other: for each con gency boun	nection outside ag daries and Sphe Industrial:	

Agency Name	Ojai Valley Sanitary District	

e. Wastewater Service Connections:

Total number of wastewater service connections: 7500	
Wastewater treatment facilities (provide for each facility): include another sheet if necessary	y
Location of treatment facilitie 6363 North Ventura Avenue, Ventura	
Miles of Lines 120 Type: Gravity Capacity (MGD)	3
Year built: 1/ 1/1963 Year capacity last expanded 1965	
What permits are required for facilities: NPDES, VC-CUP, APCD, Composting	
Are required permits current (check box for yes) ✓	
Does your agency have permit violations? (check box for yes) ✓	
Is your agency applying for new permits or permit amendments? (check box for yes) If yes, what permits? NPDES	
Locaton of treatment facilities:	
Miles of lines: Type: tertiary Capacity:	_3
Year Built: Year capacity last expanded:	
What permits are required for facilities:	
Are required permits current (check box for yes)	
Does your agency have permit violations? (check box for yes) □	
Is your agency applying for new permits or permit amendments? (check box for yes) $\ \Box$	
If yes, what permits?	_

	Service Information
L	ist current share activity with other service providers and provide a brief description
	Joint Power Authorities (JPA's)
	Memorandums of Understanding (MOUs)
]	Service Agreements:
] :	Purchasing Agreements:
]	Equipment Sharing:
	Insurance Pools:
	California Sanitation Risk Management Authority (CSRMA)
]	Joint Funding:
]	Other:
g.	Agency Function:
L	ist Agency Functions that are Provided by:
	Private Contractors: Construction activities: oversight; accounting functions
	Other: occasionally; laboratory tests; mechanic work; source control
	Annual savings produced by using contractors/other agencies
	Other?
	List any excess capacity, facilities or staff which can be made available by your agency
	None

VENTURA LAFCO WATER & WASTEWATER SERVICE REVIEW PART I

1. Contact Information (all agencies)

a. Name of City/District: Oi	ai Water C	onserva	tion Dis	trict	
Mailing Address: P.	O. Box 177	9			
City <u>Ojai</u>	State	CA	Zip	93024-	
Primary Office Address (if diff	erent):				
City	State	_CA	Zip		
Telephone:					
E-Mail:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	VII.WIN III.			
b. Manager (Chief Staff Official):				
Last Name: Conrow	Fi	rst Nam	e: <u>Jer</u>	ry L.	
Title President of Board					
Mailing Address (if different th	nan contact):	:			
Address 23871 Madison S	št.				
City: Torrance	_ State:	CA	_ Zip	90505-	
Telephone (310) 378-831	8 Ext		_ Fax	(310) 373-5310	
E-mail:					
c. Contact (if different than mar	nager):				
Last Name:		First Na	ame: _		
Title				and the state of t	
Address:					
City:					
Telephon					
E-mail:					
d. Legal Counsel: Title:					EUSTAN MANAGE
Mailing Address (if diferent	than m _				
City:					
Telephone	Ext:		Fa	×	
E-mail					

Agency Name: Ojai Water Conservation District
Goverance Information (all agencies)
a. Agency Type (check all that apply
☐ City Date of Incorporation:
☐ General Law ☐ Charter
✓ Independent Special District □ Dependent Special District
Enabling Legislation (citation for principal act)
Water Consrv. Act of 1927 State of Ca Sec 34-1 to 34-45
Date of Formation: 1/18/1949
b. Governing Body:
☐ City Council ☑ Board or Directors ☐ Other (specify)
Number of Members 7
How are members selected □ at large vote □ voting districts
□ voting divisions □ appointment at large ✓ appointment by district
☐ other (specify) Appointment by County Bd. Of Supervisors
Terms of office ✓ 4 year □ 2 year □ Other (specify) c. Current Member Data (attach extra sheets if needed)
Name: Jerry L. Conrow Title: President
☐ Elected or ☑ Appointed Expiration Date of Term 2/ 1/2007
Name: Jim Ruch Title:
☐ Elected or ☑ Appointed Expiration Date of Term: 2/ 1/2007
Name:: Dwayne Bower Title:
☐ Elected or ☑ Appointed Expiration Date of Term: 2/ 1/2007
Name: J.R. Burgess Title:
☐ Elected or ☑ Appointed Expiration Date of Term: 2/ 1/2007
Name:: Joseph Kielty Title:
☐ Elected or ☑ Appointed Expiration Date of Term: 2/ 1/2005
Name: Al West Title:
☐ Elected or ☑ Appointed Expiration Date of Term: 2/ 1/2005
Name: Lyle Carson Title:
☐ Elected or ☑ Appointed Expiration Date of Term: 2/ 1/2005

Agency Name: Ojai Water Conserv	vation District
d. Compensation (of elected officials)	
Basic Stipend:	per meeting or per month
	ompDC Mileage amount per mile:
☐ Meals	
Insurance Coverage 🗆 Life	
☐ Medical	Dental
Other (Specify):	Amount:
	pard member/city council member can earn
☐Check for Yes blank for No	Amount:
Are new board members provided Manager/City Manager?	d with an orientation session with the General
☐ Check for Yes blank for No	With Legal Council?
e. Meeting Information	
Degular Cahadulad mastings days	
negular Scheduled meetings day:	: Quarterly Time:
Regular meeting location:	
	: Address: San Antonio School
Regular meeting location:	: Address: San Antonio School City: Ojai
Regular meeting location:	: Address: San Antonio School City: Ojai ZipCode: 93023
Regular meeting location: Is location easily accessible to the Does the location of your meetings	: Address: San Antonio School City: Ojai ZipCode: 93023 public Check for Yes blank for No s comply with requirements of the Americans Check for Yes blank for No
Regular meeting location: Is location easily accessible to the Does the location of your meeting with Disabilities Act (ADA)?	: Address: San Antonio School City: Ojai ZipCode: 93023 public Check for Yes blank for No s comply with requirements of the Americans Check for Yes blank for No
Regular meeting location: Is location easily accessible to the Does the location of your meeting with Disabilities Act (ADA)?	: Address: San Antonio School City: Ojai ZipCode: 93023 public Check for Yes blank for No s comply with requirements of the Americans Check for Yes blank for No
Regular meeting location: Is location easily accessible to the Does the location of your meeting with Disabilities Act (ADA)? List ways notice of regular meeting Newspaper Ad	: Address: San Antonio School City: Ojai ZipCode: 93023 public Check for Yes blank for No s comply with requirements of the Americans Check for Yes blank for No
Regular meeting location: Is location easily accessible to the Does the location of your meeting with Disabilities Act (ADA)? List ways notice of regular meeting Newspaper Ad	: Address: San Antonio School City: Ojai ZipCode: 93023 public ✓ Check for Yes blank for No s comply with requirements of the Americans Check for Yes blank for No gs is given to the public: r reviews of the requirements of the
Regular meeting location: Is location easily accessible to the Does the location of your meeting with Disabilities Act (ADA)? List ways notice of regular meeting Newspaper Ad Does your agency conduct regular	: Address: San Antonio School City: Ojai ZipCode: 93023 public ☑ Check for Yes blank for No s comply with requirements of the Americans Check for Yes blank for No gs is given to the public: r reviews of the requirements of the nk for No FPPC ☐ Check for Yes blank for No
Regular meeting location: Is location easily accessible to the Does the location of your meeting with Disabilities Act (ADA)? List ways notice of regular meeting Newspaper Ad Does your agency conduct regular Brown Act Check for Yes blank	: Address: San Antonio School City: Ojai ZipCode: 93023 public ☑ Check for Yes blank for No s comply with requirements of the Americans Check for Yes blank for No gs is given to the public: r reviews of the requirements of the nk for No FPPC ☐ Check for Yes blank for No
Regular meeting location: Is location easily accessible to the Does the location of your meeting with Disabilities Act (ADA)? List ways notice of regular meeting Newspaper Ad Does your agency conduct regular Brown Act Check for Yes blar Public disclosure requirements	: Address: San Antonio School City: Ojai ZipCode: 93023 public ☑ Check for Yes blank for No s comply with requirements of the Americans Check for Yes blank for No gs is given to the public: r reviews of the requirements of the hk for No FPPC ☐ Check for Yes blank for No ☐ Check for Yes blank for No ✓ violation of the Brown Act and/or

		_
Agency Name:	Ojai Water Conservation District	

3. Employee Information (all agencies)

Executive/Management staff is defined as department head or above; Professional/Support is defined as staff whose primary function is related to supervision, management or administration of wastewater functions; Operational staff is defined as staff whose primary function is the direct provision of water or wastewater services.

a. Total No. of Employees1	
Executive and Management Profe	ssional and Support1
Operational: Other (Specify): _	Number:
b. Number of Employees in all aspects of \	Vater Service
Executive and Management Profess	ional and Support
Operational Other (Specify) _	Number:
c. Number of Employees in all aspects of V	Vastewater Service
Executive and Management Profess	ional and Support
Operational Other (Specify)	Number:
of each bargaining unit):	
How many Employees are represented:	Agency Total:
	Water Service:
W	astewater Service
What are the dates and terms of the last b	eargaining agreements

	formation:			
List current rates	for all categories	of services		
Water Agencies	– what are the rate	es in terms of	acre-feet	
Wastewater Age	encies – what are th	ne rates in ter	rms of MGD	
Rate changes in	last two years:			
Specify rate char	nges anticipated in	n next two ve	ars:	
opcomy rate ona	ngoo amopatoa m	r nom me ye		
	differential charge omers outside age			s boundaries versus rates
charged for customatic Are adopted bud	omers outside age on for the Last Th	ree Fiscal your agency webs	ears:	r Yes Blank for No
charged for customatic Are adopted bud	omers outside age on for the Last Th	ree Fiscal your agency webs	ears:	
udget Information Are adopted bud Are copies of ad FY 2000-2001:	omers outside age on for the Last The dges posted on the dopted budgets ava Revenues:	ree Fiscal your agency websailable to the 4,302	ears: site?	r Yes Blank for No r Yes Blank for No
udget Information Are adopted budget Are copies of add FY 2000-2001: Capital Improvements and descriptions.	omers outside age on for the Last The dges posted on the dopted budgets ava Revenues:	aree Fiscal year agency websailable to the 4,302 Res	ears: site?	r Yes Blank for No r Yes Blank for No 3,091 to water
udget Information Are adopted budget Are copies of add FY 2000-2001: Capital Improvements and descriptions.	omers outside age on for the Last The dges posted on the dopted budgets ava Revenues: ments:	aree Fiscal year agency websailable to the 4,302 Resolution Please note transferred	ears: site?	r Yes Blank for No r Yes Blank for No 3,091 to water
udget Information Are adopted budget Are copies of add FY 2000-2001: Capital Improve (For cities and dand/or wastewate) FY 2001-2002:	omers outside age on for the Last The dges posted on the dopted budgets ava Revenues: ments: dependent districts) ter budget which an	agency websailable to the 4,302 Res please note re transferred	ears: site?	r Yes Blank for No r Yes Blank for No 3,091 to water und:
charged for customated and/or wastewat FY 2001-2002: Capital Improver (For cities and dand/or wastewat FY 2001-2002: Capital Improver (For cities and defended an	omers outside age on for the Last The dges posted on the dopted budgets ava Revenues: ments: dependent districts) ter budget which ar	ree Fiscal year agency websailable to the 4,302 Res please note 5,000 Rese please note of the second please note of the se	ears: site?	r Yes Blank for No r Yes Blank for No 3,091 to water und:
charged for customated and/or wastewat FY 2001-2002: Capital Improver (For cities and dand/or wastewat FY 2001-2002: Capital Improver (For cities and defended an	omers outside age on for the Last The dges posted on the dopted budgets ava Revenues: ments: dependent districts) ter budget which an Revenues: ments:	ree Fiscal year agency websailable to the 4,302 Res please note re transferred 5,000 Rese please note which are transferred which ar	ears: site?	r Yes Blank for No r Yes Blank for No 3,091 to water und:
udget Information Are adopted budget Are copies of add FY 2000-2001: Capital Improve (For cities and dand/or wastewate)	omers outside age on for the Last The dges posted on the dopted budgets ava Revenues: ments: dependent districts) ter budget which ar	aree Fiscal year agency websailable to the 4,302 Resolution Please note transferred	ears: site?	or Yes Blank for No or Yes Blank for No 3,091 to water und:
udget Information Are adopted budget Are copies of add FY 2000-2001: Capital Improve (For cities and dand/or wastewate FY 2001-2002: Capital Improver (For cities and detection of the copies and dete	omers outside age on for the Last The dges posted on the dopted budgets ava Revenues: ments: dependent districts) ter budget which ar Revenues: ments:	ree Fiscal year agency websailable to the 4,302 Res please note re transferred 5,000 Rese please note which are transferred which ar	ears: site?	r Yes Blank for No r Yes Blank for No 3,091 to water und: 5,035
udget Information Are adopted budget Are copies of add FY 2000-2001: Capital Improve (For cities and dand/or wastewate FY 2001-2002: Capital Improver (For cities and detection of the copies and dete	omers outside age on for the Last The dges posted on the dopted budgets ava Revenues: ments: dependent districts) ter budget which an Revenues: ments: ependent districts) vastewater budget Revenues:	ree Fiscal year agency websailable to the 4,302 Res please note re transferred 5,000 Rese please note which are transferred which are transferred specific please note of the second please note of the	ears: site?	r Yes Blank for No r Yes Blank for No 3,091 to water und: 5,035

Agency Name Ojai Water Conservation District

	N1
Agency	ivame:

Oiai Water	Conservation	District
------------	--------------	----------

c. Revenues Sources for the Last Three Fiscal Years for all Agencies: Please fill in amount and percentage of the total of revenues.

FY 2000-2001:		Voter Approved Sunset Date
Property Taxes: 3,91	1_% .	Check for Yes Blank for No
Special Taxes:	% .	Check for Yes Blank for No
Service Charges:	% _	Check for Yes Blank for No
Fees:	% .	Check for Yes Blank for No
Assessments:	% .	Check for Yes Blank for No
Stand-by Charges	% .	Check for Yes Blank for No
Grants:	% .	Check for Yes Blank for No
Other (Specify): Interest		Amount: %
FY 2001-2002:		Voter Approved Sunset Date
Property Taxes:	%	☐ Check for Yes Blank for No
Special Taxes:	— % ·	☐ Check for Yes Blank for No
Service Charges:	— /° ·	☐ Check for Yes Blank for No
Fees:	%	☐ Check for Yes Blank for No
Assessments:	%	☐ Check for Yes Blank for No
Stand-by Charges:	— %	Check for Yes Blank for No
Grants:	— %	☐ Check for Yes Blank for No
Other (Specify):		Amount: %
FY 2002-2003:		Voter Approved Sunset Date
Property Taxes:	%	Check for Yes Blank for No
Special Taxes:	%	Check for Yes Blank for No
Service Charges:	%	Check for Yes Blank for No
Fees:	%	Check for Yes Blank for No
Assessments:	%	Check for Yes Blank for No
Stand-by Charges:	%	Check for Yes Blank for No
Grants:	%	Check for Yes Blank for No
Other (Specify):		Amount: %
Are areas annexing to your ag If so what is the amount of th	SCHOOL SICK	cccessed stand-by charges (click for yes):
Are areas annexing to your ag	ency re	quired to pay a share of exting bonded indebtness? (click for yes) \Box
If yes what is the amount:		

Ojai Water Conservation District	
	Ojai Water Conservation District

d. Reserves:

Reserve Definitions:

- Unallocated General Reserves. Funds set-aside for any budgetary short falls during the fiscal year or for purposes not specifically designated in any other reserve fund.
- 2) Capital Reserve Fund. Funds for infrastructure expansion, construction and replacement.
- 3) Operating Rate Stabilization Fund. Funds to protect users from fluctuations in rates.
- 4) Restricted Debt Reserves. Funds set aside to pay back debt.
- 5) Other Reserves. Funds set aside for specific purposes (i.e., scholarship, contingency, specify projects), varies by district.

Reserve Definitions	FY 2002-2003	FY 2001-2002	FY 2000-2001
Total Reserves as % of Total Revenue			
Operating Reserves			
Capital Reserve Fund			
Operating and Rate Stabilization Fund			
Restricted Debt Reserves			
Other Reserves			

e. Audits

Date of last independent audit:	9/11/2002	
Who conducted last independent audit?	Nelson & Poindexter, CPA	
Was the audit qualified in any way?	No	
f. Bonds:		
What is your agency's bond rating?	8	
What was the source of the rating?		

Agency	Nam	0.

Ojai Water Conservation District

5. Government Structure (all agencies)

5. Government Structure (an agencies)	
a. Has you agency been involved in a reorganization study in the previous two years? (Check for Yes)	
b. Has your agency been the subject of a grand jury in the previuos two years? (Check for Yes)	
c. Describe any litigations your agency has been involved in the previuos two years.	
d. Identify any limitations that might affect possible government structure options including:	
Enabling legislation/charter:	
Pending litigation:	
Court judgement:	
Legal issues:	
Restricted assets:	
Financial constraints:	

Agency	Namo:
AUGITO	Name.

Ojai Water Conservation District

6. Service Information (all agencies)

a. Provide a list of services provided by your agency:	
Provide a brief narrative description of the service area for water service.	
Concerned with underground water basin recharge	
Provide a brief narrative description of the service area for wastewater service.	
b. Estimated January population in agency's boundaries:	
Size in acres:	
c. Estimaed January 2003 population in sphere influence:	
Size in acres:	

	rater service connections in			
Domestic	Agricultural:	M+I		
	Other (specify):			
	er service connections in Agency			
Domestic	Agricultural:	M+I	<u></u>	
Reclaimed:	Other (specify):		Amount of	Other:
I. Total Number of wat	ter service connections outside	Agency Bounda	ries and Sphere o	f Influence:
Domestic	Agricultural:	M+I		. == 1
		⊸ :Ha∀ayoo	OH	
e. Shared Facilities: Provide location info connection outside a	Other (specify): ormation (street address, As agency's boundaries:		l No. etc.) for ea	ach
e. Shared Facilities: Provide location info connection outside a	rmation (street address, As		l No. etc.) for ea	ach
. Shared Facilities: Provide location info	rmation (street address, As			ach
e. Shared Facilities: Provide location info connection outside a	rmation (street address, As		l No. etc.) for ea	ach
e. Shared Facilities: Provide location info connection outside a Address	rmation (street address, As	sesor's Parce	I No. etc.) for ea	ach
e. Shared Facilities: Provide location infoconnection outside a Address	ormation (street address, As agency's boundaries:	sesor's Parce	Parcel Number	ach
e. Shared Facilities: Provide location infoconnection outside a Address	ormation (street address, As agency's boundaries:	sesor's Parce	Parcel Number	Etc
e. Shared Facilities: Provide location infoconnection outside a Address	ormation (street address, As agency's boundaries:	sesor's Parce	Parcel Number	Etc
Address	ormation (street address, As agency's boundaries:	sesor's Parce	Parcel Number	Etc
Address	ormation (street address, As agency's boundaries:	sesor's Parce	Parcel Number	Etc

Agency Name Ojai Water Conservation District

Agency Name Ojai Wa	ater Conservation District	
g: Water Facilities (provid	e for each facility) attach sheet	s if necessary
Location:	1,	×
Miles of Lines	Type:	
Capacity:	Year built:	- 5%
Storage capacity in days	Year capacity last expanded:	
What permits (local, state, federa	l) are required:	
Are required permits current (che	ck the box for yes)	
Does your agency have permit vio	plations:	
Is your agency applying for new p	permits or permit amendments:	
Date of latest Water Quality Reports. Water Source Information:	ort: Are copies poste	ed on the web? (Check for Yes)
Imported Source:		Percentage of total:
Reclaimed: Source:		Percentage of Total
Other (specify)		A Visit Control of Con
Source:		Percentage of total:
Groundwater (list each source and no	o. of wells):	
Source:		Percentage of total:
Surface (list each surfac	e source:)	
Source:		Percentage of total:
Source:		Percentage of total:
Source:		Percentage of total:
: Additional Informaion		The state of the s
	n storage requirements as recommended by th	he Ventura County Waterworks Manual? (Click for Yes)
		s your agency's peak demand capacity?
What is you agency's estimated peal		
•	t additional resources of power are available: r, what additional non-groundwater storage (

Agency	Name:
--------	-------

Ojai Water Conservation District

8. Service Information (WASTEWATER AGENCIES ONLY)

. Number of wastewat	ter service connections in a	gency boundaries
Residential:	Commercial:	Industrial:
Other (specify)	Amount	of Other:
. Number of wasterwa	iter services in agency Sph	ere of influence, but outside boundarie
Residential:	Commercial:	Industrial:
Other (speficy):	Amount o	of Other: ach connection outside agency boundaries
Other (speficy): Provide street address, a	Amount of seessor's parcel no. ect. for each	cy boundaries and Spheres of Influence
Other (speficy): Provide street address, a d. Number of wasterwa Residential:	Amount of assessor's parcel no. ect. for each of the services outside agence of the commercial:	cy boundaries and Spheres of Influence Industrial:
Other (speficy): Provide street address, a d. Number of wasterwa Residential:	Amount of seessor's parcel no. ect. for each	cy boundaries and Spheres of Influence Industrial:
Other (speficy): Provide street address, a d. Number of wasterwa Residential: Other (specify)	Amount of assessor's parcel no. ect. for each of assessor's parcel no. ect. for each of a services outside agence	cy boundaries and Spheres of Influence Industrial:
Other (speficy): Provide street address, a d. Number of wasterwa Residential: Other (specify)	Amount of assessor's parcel no. ect. for each of assessor's parcel no. ect. for each of a services outside agence	cy boundaries and Spheres of Influen Industrial: f Other:

Agency	Vame
--------	------

	2,771	
Ojai Wa	ater Conserva	tion District

e. Wastewater Service Connections:

wasiewater treatment	facilities (provide for each facility): inc	lude another sheet if neces	эзаг у
Location of treatment t	facilitie		_
Miles of Lines	Type:	Capacity (MGD)	
Year built:	Year capacity last expanded	V	
What permits are requ	ired for facilities:		5
Are required permits c	urrent (check box for yes) \Box		
Does your agency have	e permit violations? (check box for yes)		
Is your agency applyin If yes, what permits?	g for new permits or permit amendments? (
If yes, what permits? Locaton of treatment f	acilities:		
If yes, what permits?			
If yes, what permits? Locaton of treatment f	acilities: Type:		
If yes, what permits? Locaton of treatment f Miles of lines:	acilities: Type: Year capacity last expanded:		
If yes, what permits? Locaton of treatment f Miles of lines: Year Built: What permits are requ	acilities: Type: Year capacity last expanded:		
If yes, what permits? Locaton of treatment f Miles of lines: Year Built: What permits are requ Are required permits of	acilities: Type: Year capacity last expanded: ired for facilities:		

Ag	ency Name: Ojai Water Conservation District
8.	Service Information
f. L	ist current share activity with other service providers and provide a brief description
	Joint Power Authorities (JPA's)
	Memorandums of Understanding (MOUs)
	Service Agreements:
	Purchasing Agreements:
	Equipment Sharing:
	Insurance Pools:
	Joint Funding:
	Other:
g.	Agency Function:
L	ist Agency Functions that are Provided by:
	Private Contractors:
	Other:
	Annual savings produced by using contractors/other agencies Other?
	List any excess capacity, facilities or staff which can be made available by your agency

VENTURA LAFCO WATER & WASTEWATER SERVICE REVIEW PART I

1. Contact Information (all agencies)

a. Name of City/District: Saticov	/ Sanita	ry District	3		Allenna de la companya de la company
Mailing Address: 1001 F	artridge	Drive, S	uite 1	50	
City Ventura S	tate	CA Z	Zip	93003-	
Primary Office Address (if different	:): <u>Sa</u>	me		-	
CityS	tate	CA	Zip		
Telephone: <u>(805) 658-4605</u> E-Mail: <u>debidewees@vrsd.</u>					
b. Manager (Chief Staff Official):					
Last Name: Polk	Fir	st Name:	Kell	y M	
Title <u>District Manager</u> Mailing Address (if different than c	V				
Address Same					
City: 5	State:	CA	Zip		
Telephone (805) 658-4605	Ext		Fax	(805) 658-4615	
E-mail: <u>debidewees@vrsd.</u>	com				
c. Contact (if different than manager):				
Last Name: <u>DeWees</u>		First Nam	e: <u>D</u>	ebi	
Title Clerk of the Board					
Address: Same					
City:	State:	CA	Zip		
Telephon <u>(805) 658-4605</u> E-mail: <u>debidewees@vrsd.co</u>					
d. Legal Counsel: Tony Tremb	ley, Nor	dman, Co	rman	y, Hair & Compton	
Title: <u>District Lega</u>	I Couns	sel			
Mailing Address (if diferent than City: Oxnard	DESTRUCTION TO SERVICE	W. M. M. M. W.			
Telephone <u>(805) 988-8306</u>			Fax	(805) 988-8387	

Agency Name: Saticoy Sanitary District
Goverance Information (all agencies)
a. Agency Type (check all that apply
☐ City Date of Incorporation:
☐ General Law ☐ Charter
✓ Independent Special District □ Dependent Special District
Enabling Legislation (citation for principal act)
Sanitary District Act of 1923, Health & Safety Code Section 6400 et seq.
Date of Formation: 1/1/1947
b. Governing Body:
☐ City Council ☑ Board or Directors ☐ Other (specify)
Number of Members5
How are members selected ✓ at large vote voting districts
☐ voting divisions ☐ appointment at large ☐ appointment by district
☐ other (specify)
If elected, date of last election
How may members ran unopposed: 2
Terms of office ✓ 4 year □ 2 year
☐ Other (specify)
c. Current Member Data (attach extra sheets if needed)
Name: Jose Flores Title: President
☑ Elected or ☐ Appointed Expiration Date of Term12/5/2003
Name: Raul Morales Title: Vice-President
☑ Elected or ☐ Appointed Expiration Date of Term:12/5/2003
Name:: James Acosta Title: Director
☑ Elected or ☐ Appointed Expiration Date of Term: 12/2/2005
Name: Jess Arroyo Title: Director
☑ Elected or ☐ Appointed Expiration Date of Term:12/2/2005
Name:: Gerardo Claudio Title: Director
☑ Elected or ☐ Appointed Expiration Date of Term: 12/2/2005
Name: Title:
☐ Elected or ☐ Appointed Expiration Date of Term:
Name: Title:
☐ Elected or ☐ Appointed Expiration Date of Term:

gency Name: Saticoy Sanitary District
. Compensation (of elected officials)
Basic Stipend: \$80.00
District compensation: GovCompDC Mileage amount per mile:
☐ Meals ☐ Monthly travel Amount:
☐ Other Spec
Insurance Coverage Life
☐ Medical ☐ Dental
✓ Other (Specify): State Compensation Insurance Amount:
Retirement Benef Federal Social Security
Amount: \$10.58 per director per month
Is there a limit on the amount a board member/city council member can earn
☐ Check for Yes blank for No Amount:
Are new board members provided with an orientation session with the General Manager/City Manager?
✓ Check for Yes blank for No With Legal Council? ✓ Check for Yes blank for No
e. Meeting Information
Regular Scheduled meetings day:: 3rd Tuesday of month Time: 5:30 PM
Regular meeting location: Address: 11168 Violeta Street
City: Saticoy
ZipCode: 93004
Is location easily accessible to the public
Does the location of your meetings comply with requirements of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA)? Check for Yes blank for No
List ways notice of regular meetings is given to the public:
Posted at 2 locations within the community of Saticoy
Does your agency conduct regular reviews of the requirements of the
Brown Act ☑ Check for Yes blank for No FPPC ☑ Check for Yes blank for No
Public disclosure requirements Check for Yes blank for No
Date of Last review session:1/1/2003
Has your agency been cited for a violation of the Brown Act and/or FPPC regulations in the previous two years?
☐ Check for Yes blank for No

Agency Name:	Saticoy Sanitary District	
CON CONTROL DO DO DE CONTROL DE C	The state of the s	

3. Employee Information (all agencies)

Executive/Management staff is defined as department head or above; Professional/Support is defined as staff whose primary function is related to supervision, management or administration of wastewater functions; Operational staff is defined as staff whose primary function is the direct provision of water or wastewater services.

a. Total No. of Employees		
Executive and Management Profe	essional and Support	
Operational: Other (Specify):	Number:	
b. Number of Employees in all aspects of	Water Service	
Executive and Management Profess	sional and Support	
Operational Other (Specify)		Number:
c. Number of Employees in all aspects of	Wastewater Service	
Executive and Management Profess	sional and Support	
Operational Other (Specify)	Numl	oer:
d. How many employee bargaining units of each bargaining unit):	are recognized. (not the	
How many Employees are represented:	Agency Total:	
w	Vootovetor Convice	
What are the dates and terms of the last l	bargaining agreements	9

i	
	nancial Information (all agencies)
a	. Service Cost Information:
	List current rates for all categories of services
	sewer service fee
	Water Agencies – what are the rates in terms of acre-feet
	Wastewater Agencies – what are the rates in terms of MGD \$25.00/month/ERU
	Rate changes in last two years:
	FY 2003-04 rate increase effective November 2002
	Specify rate changes anticipated in next two years:
В	no service outside District boundaries dudget Information for the Last Three Fiscal years:
В	Are adopted budges posted on the agency website? Check for Yes Blank for No
В	Are adopted budges posted on the agency website? ☐ Check for Yes Blank for No Are copies of adopted budgets available to the public ☑ Check for Yes Blank for No
В	audget Information for the Last Three Fiscal years: Are adopted budges posted on the agency website? ☐ Check for Yes Blank for No Are copies of adopted budgets available to the public ☑ Check for Yes Blank for No FY 2000-2001: Revenues: 595,921 Expenses: 89,374
В	Are adopted budges posted on the agency website? ☐ Check for Yes Blank for No Are copies of adopted budgets available to the public ☑ Check for Yes Blank for No
В	Are adopted budges posted on the agency website? ☐ Check for Yes Blank for No Are copies of adopted budgets available to the public ☑ Check for Yes Blank for No FY 2000-2001: Revenues: 595,921 Expenses: 89,374 Capital Improvements: 239,326 Reserves: (For cities and dependent districts) please note charges assigned to water
В	Are adopted budges posted on the agency website? Check for Yes Blank for No Are copies of adopted budgets available to the public Check for Yes Blank for No FY 2000-2001: Revenues: 595,921 Expenses: 89,374 Capital Improvements: 239,326 Reserves: (For cities and dependent districts) please note charges assigned to water and/or wastewater budget which are transferred to the General Fund:
В	Are adopted budges posted on the agency website? Check for Yes Blank for No Are copies of adopted budgets available to the public Check for Yes Blank for No FY 2000-2001: Revenues: 595,921 Expenses: 89,374 Capital Improvements: 239,326 Reserves: (For cities and dependent districts) please note charges assigned to water and/or wastewater budget which are transferred to the General Fund: FY 2001-2002: Revenues: 681,264 Expenses: 102,425
В	Are adopted budges posted on the agency website? Check for Yes Blank for No Are copies of adopted budgets available to the public Check for Yes Blank for No FY 2000-2001: Revenues: 595,921 Expenses: 89,374 Capital Improvements: 239,326 Reserves: (For cities and dependent districts) please note charges assigned to water and/or wastewater budget which are transferred to the General Fund: FY 2001-2002: Revenues: 681,264 Expenses: 102,425 Capital Improvements: 508,833 Reserves: (For cities and dependent districts) please note charges assigned
В	Are adopted budges posted on the agency website? Check for Yes Blank for No Are copies of adopted budgets available to the public Check for Yes Blank for No FY 2000-2001: Revenues: 595,921 Expenses: 89,374 Capital Improvements: 239,326 Reserves: (For cities and dependent districts) please note charges assigned to water and/or wastewater budget which are transferred to the General Fund: FY 2001-2002: Revenues: 681,264 Expenses: 102,425 Capital Improvements: 508,833 Reserves: (For cities and dependent districts) please note charges assigned to water and/or wastewater budget which are transferred to the General Fund: Capital Improvements: 508,833 Reserves: (For cities and dependent districts) please note charges assigned to water and/or wastewater budget which are transferred to the

Agen		NIa	
Agen	CV	IVA	me:

Cationu	Canitane	District
Saucov	Sanitary	DISTRICT

c. Revenues Sources for the Last Three Fiscal Years for all Agencies: Please fill in amount and percentage of the total of revenues.

	Voter Approved	Sunset Date
% .	Check for Yes Blank for No	
%	Check for Yes Blank for No	
%	Check for Yes Blank for No	
%	Check for Yes Blank for No	
%	Check for Yes Blank for No	3
%	Check for Yes Blank for No	
%	Check for Yes Blank for No	New York Control of the Control of t
	Amount: %	
	Voter Approved	Sunset Date
%	☐ Check for Yes Blank for No	
— %	☐ Check for Yes Blank for No	
— %	☐ Check for Yes Blank for No	
%	☐ Check for Yes Blank for No	
 %	☐ Check for Yes Blank for No	
— %	☐ Check for Yes Blank for No	-
%	☐ Check for Yes Blank for No	
	Amount: %	
	Voter Approved	Sunset Date
%	Check for Yes Blank for No	
%	Check for Yes Blank for No	
%	Check for Yes Blank for No	***************************************
%	Check for Yes Blank for No	Section 2
%	Check for Yes Blank for No	
%	□ Check for Yes Blank for No	
%	□ Check for Yes Blank for No	
	Amount: %	
nency re	quired to pay a chare of exting bonded inde	htness? (click for ves)
Jency 1e	quired to pay a share or exting bonded inde	ources: (click for yes)
	%%	Check for Yes Blank for No Amount: Voter Approved Check for Yes Blank for No

Agency Name	Saticoy Sanitary District

d. Reserves:

Reserve Definitions:

- Unallocated General Reserves. Funds set-aside for any budgetary short falls during the fiscal year or for purposes not specifically designated in any other reserve fund.
- 2) Capital Reserve Fund. Funds for infrastructure expansion, construction and replacement.
- 3) Operating Rate Stabilization Fund. Funds to protect users from fluctuations in rates.
- 4) Restricted Debt Reserves. Funds set aside to pay back debt.
- 5) Other Reserves. Funds set aside for specific purposes (i.e., scholarship, contingency, specify projects), varies by district.

Reserve Definitions	FY 2002-2003	FY 2001-2002	FY 2000-2001
Total Reserves as % of Total Revenue			
Operating Reserves			
Capital Reserve Fund	CONTRACTOR MAIL		
Operating and Rate Stabilization Fund			
Restricted Debt Reserves	D. ELECTRIC		
Other Reserves			310944

e. Audits

Date of last independent audit:	11/11/2002	
Who conducted last independent audit?	Teaman, Ramirez and Smith, Inc	
Was the audit qualified in any way?	no	
f. Bonds:		
What is your agency's bond rating?		
What was the source of the rating?		

5. Government Structure (all agencies)	
a. Has you agency been involved in a reorganization study in the previous two years? (Check for Yes)	
b. Has your agency been the subject of a grand jury in the previuos two years? (Check for Yes)	
c. Describe any litigations your agency has been involved in the previuos two years.	
d. Identify any limitations that might affect possible government structure options including:	
d. Identify any limitations that might affect possible government structure options including: Enabling legislation/charter:	
d. Identify any limitations that might affect possible government structure options including: Enabling legislation/charter: Pending litigation:	
d. Identify any limitations that might affect possible government structure options including: Enabling legislation/charter: Pending litigation: Court judgement:	
d. Identify any limitations that might affect possible government structure options including: Enabling legislation/charter: Pending litigation: Court judgement: Legal issues:	

Other:

The last of the last of the last of	Series and the series of the series
Agency	Name:

Agency Name: Saticoy Sanitary District

6. Service Information (all agencies)

a. Provide a list of services provided by your agency:					
wastewater collections & treatment	wastewater collections & treatment				
Provide a brief narrative description of the service area for water service.					
Provide a brief narrative description of the service area for wastewater ser	vice.				
inincorporated Saticoy					
		W 10.00 (10.00)			
b. Estimated January population in agency's boundaries:	1,000				
Size in acres: 260					
c. Estimaed January 2003 population in sphere influence:					
Size in acres:					

Total number of	customers _{Retail}	Wholesale:		
. Total Number of	water service connections in A	Agency Boundaries		
Domestic	Agricultural:	M+I		
Reclaimed:	Other (specify):		Amount of (Other:
Total Number of wa	ter service connections in Agency	Sphere of Influence bu	ıt outside B	oundaries:
	Agricultural:			
Reclaimed:	Other (specify):	Ar	mount of O	ther:
d. Total Number of w	ater service connections outside	Agency Boundaries and	Sphere of I	influence:
Domestic	Agricultural:	M+I		
Reclaimed: Shared Facilities Provide location inf	Other (specify):	Amount of Oth	ner:	
Reclaimed: e. Shared Facilities Provide location inf	Other (specify): Formation (street address, As	Amount of Oth	ner:	h
Reclaimed: e. Shared Facilities Provide location info	Other (specify): Formation (street address, As	Amount of Oth	er: c.) for eac	h
Reclaimed: e. Shared Facilities Provide location inf connection outside Address	Other (specify): formation (street address, As agency's boundaries:	Amount of Oth	ner: c.) for each	h Etc
Reclaimed: e. Shared Facilities Provide location infonnection outside Address	Other (specify): Formation (street address, As	Amount of Oth	ner: c.) for each	h Etc
Reclaimed: e. Shared Facilities Provide location infonnection outside Address	Other (specify): formation (street address, As agency's boundaries:	Amount of Oth	ner: c.) for each	h Etc
Reclaimed: e. Shared Facilities Provide location infonnection outside Address	Other (specify): formation (street address, As agency's boundaries:	Amount of Oth	ner: c.) for each	h Etc
Reclaimed: e. Shared Facilities Provide location infonnection outside Address	Other (specify): formation (street address, As agency's boundaries:	Amount of Oth	ner: c.) for each	h Etc
e. Shared Facilities Provide location inf connection outside Address	Other (specify): formation (street address, As agency's boundaries:	Amount of Othersesor's Parcel I	ner: c.) for each	h Etc

	-	V—100 000	
Miles of Lines		Type:	
Capacity:	A 	Year built:	
Storage capacity i What permits (loc	Attaches .	Year capacity last expanded:are required:	
Are required perm	nits current (check	the box for yes)	
Does your agency	have permit violat	ions:	200,000,000,000
Is your agency ap	plying for new per	mits or permit amendments:	
Date of latest War	ter Quality Report:	Are copies posted on the	e web? (Check for Yes)
Imported	Source:	<u> </u>	Percentage of total:
Reclaimed:	Source:		Percentage of Total
Other (specify)			
	Source:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Percentage of total:
roundwater (list eac	h source and no. o	f wells):	
Source:			Percentage of total:
Source:			Percentage of total:
Source:			Percentage of total:
Source:	2000	The state of the s	Percentage of total:
Source:	2-0-000		Percentage of total:
Surface ((list each surface s	ource:)	
			Percentage of total:
Source:			Percentage of total:
Source:			Percentage of total:
			-2110000
Source:	aion		
Source: Source: Additional Inform		torage requiremnts as recommended by the Ventu	ura County Waterworks Manual? (Click for Yes)

Web with the second second	
Agency	Name:

Saticoy Sanitary District

8. Service Information (WASTEWATER AGENCIES ONLY)

b. Number of wastewa	ter service connections in	agency boundaries	
Residential:	400 Commercial:	86 Industrial:	2
Other (specify)	Amount	of Other:	
c. Number of wasterwa	ater services in agency Spl	here of influence, but out	side boundarie
Residential:	Commercial:	Industrial:	
Other (speficy):	Amount	of Other:	
Other (speficy): Provide street address, a		of Other: each connection outside age	ncy boundaries
Other (speficy): Provide street address, a d. Number of wasterw	Amount assessor's parcel no. ect. for	of Other: each connection outside age cy boundaries and Spher	ncy boundaries
Other (speficy): Provide street address, a d. Number of wasterw Residential:	Amount assessor's parcel no. ect. for atter services outside agen	of Other: each connection outside age cy boundaries and Spher Industrial:	ncy boundaries

Agency Name	Saticoy Sanitary District

e. Wastewater Service Connections:

Total number of wastewater service connections: 817	
Wastewater treatment facilities (provide for each facility): include another sheet if necessary	ary
Location of treatment facilitie 1419.5 Lirio Avenue	
Miles of Lines3 Type: sewer collection Capacity (MGD)	0.25
Year built: 1/1/1942 Year capacity last expanded 2003	
What permits are required for facilities: RWQCB Discharge Permit, County of Ventura CUP	
Are required permits current (check box for yes)	
Does your agency have permit violations? (check box for yes)	
Is your agency applying for new permits or permit amendments? (check box for yes) If yes, what permits?	
Locaton of treatment facilities:	
Miles of lines: 3 Type: Advanced Secondary Capacity:	0.25
Year Built: 1/ 1/2002 Year capacity last expanded: 2002	
What permits are required for facilities:	
What permits are required for facilities.	
RWQCB Discharge Permit, County of Ventura CUP	
RWQCB Discharge Permit, County of Ventura CUP	
RWQCB Discharge Permit, County of Ventura CUP Are required permits current (check box for yes)	

Age	ency Name: Saticoy Sanitary District
8.	Service Information
f. L	ist current share activity with other service providers and provide a brief description
	Joint Power Authorities (JPA's)
	Memorandums of Understanding (MOUs)
	Service Agreements:
	Purchasing Agreements:
	Equipment Sharing:
	Insurance Pools:
	Joint Funding:
	Other:
g.	Agency Function:
L	ist Agency Functions that are Provided by:
	Private Contractors:
	Other: Administration, Engineer, Operation provided by Ventura Regional Sanitation District
	Annual savings produced by using contractors/other agencies
	Other?
	List any excess capacity, facilities or staff which can be made available by your agency

VENTURA LAFCO WATER & WASTEWATER SERVICE REVIEW PART I

1. Contact Information (all agencies)

a. Name of City/District: Ve	entura Cour	nty Serv	ice Area	a No. 29		_
Mailing Address: 7	50 Walnut	Canyor	Road			
City Moorpark	State	Ca	Zip	93021-		
Primary Office Address (if dif	ferent):					
City	State	CA	Zip			
Telephone: (805) 584-482 E-Mail:						
b. Manager (Chief Staff Officia	l):					
Last Name: Pakala	Fi	rst Nam	ne: <u>R.</u>	Reddy		
Title Manager						
Mailing Address (if different t	han contact):					
Address Same					. 28	
City:	_ State:	CA	_ Zip			
Telephone (805) 584-483	0 Ext		_ Fax	(805) 529-7542	į.	
E-mail: Reddy.Pakala	@mail.co.ve	entura.c	a.us			
c. Contact (if different than ma	nager):					
Last Name:		First N	lame: _			
Title						
Address:						
City:						
Telephon						
E-mail:					•	
d. Legal Counsel: <u>Tony W</u> Title: <u>Assista</u>						
Mailing Address (if diferent						
City: Ventura	Harrist Control of the Control of th	***************************************			•	
Telephone (805) 654-258						
E-mail	eran (2007) 2072/985			escantistica weapon well-2000 and - 100 and		

Agency Name: Vent	ura County Service A	rea No. 29	
Goverance Information (a	II agencies)		
a. Agency Type (check all	that apply		
☐ City Date of Inco	orporation:		
☐ General Law ☐ C	Charter		
✓ Independent Specia	I District ☐ Dep	endent Special Distric	rt .
Enabling Legislation	(citation for principal	act)	
Date of Formation:	12/15/1978		
b. Governing Body:			
☐ City Council 〔	\square Board or Directors	✓ Other (specify)
Number of Members	s <u>5</u>		
How are members s	elected at large	vote 🗹 voting dis	stricts
□ voting divisions	☐ appointment at la	rge appointment	by district
other (specify)			
in other (opeony)	w.		
If elected, date of la	st election 11/01/	2002	
How may members	1 1 - 1		
Terms of office ✓			
☐ Other (specify)			
c. Current Member Data	a (attach extra sheets	if needed)	
Name: Steve Benr	nett Title	e: County Supervis	sor Dist. 1
☑ Elected or ☐ Ap	pointed Expiratio	n Date of Term	1/ 3/2005
Name: Linda Park	cs Title	e: County Supervis	sor Dist. 2
☑ Elected or ☐ Ap	pointed Expiratio	n Date of Term:	1/ 6/2007
Name:: Kathy I. Lo	ong Title	e: County Supervi	sor Dist. 3
☑ Elected or □ Approximately Approximat	pointed Expiratio	n Date of Term:	1/ 3/2005
Name: Judy Mike	els Title	e: County Supervi	isor Dist. 4
☑ Elected or ☐ Ap	pointed Expiratio	n Date of Term:	1/ 3/2007
Name:: John K. I	Flynn Titl	e: County Superv	risor Dist. 5
☑ Elected or □ A	ppointed Expiratio	n Date of Term:	1/ 3/2005
Name:	Titl	e:	
☐ Elected or ☐ A	ppointed Expiration	n Date of Term:	
Name:	Titl	e:	
☐ Elected or ☐ A	ppointed Expiration	n Date of Term:	

Agency Name: Ventura County Service Area No. 29	
d. Compensation (of elected officials)	
Basic Stipend: \$7,083.33 ☐ per meeting or ✓ per more	nth
District compensation: GovCompDC Mileage amount per mile:	
☐ Meals ☐ Monthly travel Amount:	
☐ Other Spec	
Insurance Coverage Life	
□ Medical □ Dental	
☐ Other (Specify): Amount:	
Retirement Benef	
Amount:	
Is there a limit on the amount a board member/city council member can ear	n
☐ Check for Yes blank for No Amount:	
Are new board members provided with an orientation session with the Gene Manager/City Manager?	eral
☐ Check for Yes blank for No With Legal Council? ☐ Check for Yes bl	lank for No
e. Meeting Information	
Regular Scheduled meetings day:: Tuesday Tim	e: 8:30 AM
Regular meeting location: Address: 800 S. Victoria Ave	
City: Ventura	
ZipCode: 93009	•
Is location easily accessible to the public	
Is location easily accessible to the public Check for Yes blank for No Does the location of your meetings comply with requirements of the Americ with Disabilities Act (ADA)? Check for Yes blank for No	ans
Does the location of your meetings comply with requirements of the Americ	ans
Does the location of your meetings comply with requirements of the Americ with Disabilities Act (ADA)? Check for Yes blank for No	
Does the location of your meetings comply with requirements of the Americ with Disabilities Act (ADA)? Check for Yes blank for No List ways notice of regular meetings is given to the public:	
Does the location of your meetings comply with requirements of the Americ with Disabilities Act (ADA)? Check for Yes blank for No List ways notice of regular meetings is given to the public: Posted on the bulletin board at County Government Center and on County	Web
Does the location of your meetings comply with requirements of the Americ with Disabilities Act (ADA)? Check for Yes blank for No List ways notice of regular meetings is given to the public: Posted on the bulletin board at County Government Center and on County Does your agency conduct regular reviews of the requirements of the	Web
Does the location of your meetings comply with requirements of the Americ with Disabilities Act (ADA)? Check for Yes blank for No List ways notice of regular meetings is given to the public: Posted on the bulletin board at County Government Center and on County Does your agency conduct regular reviews of the requirements of the Brown Act Check for Yes blank for No FPPC Check for Yes blank	Web
Does the location of your meetings comply with requirements of the Americ with Disabilities Act (ADA)? Check for Yes blank for No List ways notice of regular meetings is given to the public: Posted on the bulletin board at County Government Center and on County Does your agency conduct regular reviews of the requirements of the Brown Act Check for Yes blank for No FPPC Check for Yes blank for No	Web

Agency	Name:
, igono,	14011101

3. Employee Information (all agencies)

Executive/Management staff is defined as department head or above; Professional/Support is defined as staff whose primary function is related to supervision, management or administration of wastewater functions; Operational staff is defined as staff whose primary function is the direct provision of water or wastewater services.

a. Total No. of Employees52
Executive and Management7 Professional and Support18
Operational:27 Other (Specify): Number:
b. Number of Employees in all aspects of Water Service
Executive and Management6 Professional and Support18
Operational 20 Other (Specify) Number:
c. Number of Employees in all aspects of Wastewater Service
Executive and Management 6 Professional and Support 18
Operational 7 Other (Specify) Number:
 d. How many employee bargaining units are recognized? (list the number and the name of each bargaining unit): 1-SEIU Local 998
How many Employees are represented: Agency Total: 45
How many Employees are represented: Agency Total:45 Water Service: 38
Wastewater Service 25
Wasiewalei Selvice
What are the dates and terms of the last bargaining agreements
Jul. 2001, 4 year term

Service Cost In	formation:	
List current rates	for all categories of services	
Water Agencies	- what are the rates in terms of acre-feet	
Wastewater Age	ncies – what are the rates in terms of MG	D
Rate changes in	last two years:	
Sewer: 5% (7/01		
Specify rate cha	nges anticipated in next two years:	
	differential charged for customers in the	agency's boundaries versus rates
charged for cust udget Information Are adopted but	omers outside agency's boundaries? n for the Last Three Fiscal years: ges posted on the agency website?	theck for Yes Blank for No
udget Information Are adopted but Are copies of ad	omers outside agency's boundaries? In for the Last Three Fiscal years: ges posted on the agency website?	check for Yes Blank for No Check for Yes Blank for No
udget Information Are adopted but Are copies of add FY 2000-2001:	n for the Last Three Fiscal years: ges posted on the agency website? opted budgets available to the public Revenues: 358,068 Expense	check for Yes Blank for No check for Yes Blank for No ss:275,082_
charged for cust udget Information Are adopted but Are copies of add FY 2000-2001: Capital Improve (For cities and december 1)	n for the Last Three Fiscal years: ges posted on the agency website? opted budgets available to the public Revenues: 358,068 Expense ments: Reserves:	check for Yes Blank for No check for Yes Blank for No ss:275,082 182,639 ssigned to water
charged for cust udget Information Are adopted but Are copies of add FY 2000-2001: Capital Improve (For cities and december 1)	n for the Last Three Fiscal years: ges posted on the agency website? opted budgets available to the public Revenues: 358,068 Expense ments: Reserves: ependent districts) please note charges as er budget which are transferred to the Ge	check for Yes Blank for No check for Yes Blank for No cs:275,082 182,639 csigned to water neral Fund:
udget Information Are adopted but Are copies of add FY 2000-2001: Capital Improve (For cities and details)	n for the Last Three Fiscal years: ges posted on the agency website? opted budgets available to the public Revenues: 358,068 Expense ments: Reserves:	check for Yes Blank for No check for Yes Blank for No cs:275,082 182,639 csigned to water neral Fund:
udget Information Are adopted but Are copies of add FY 2000-2001: Capital Improve (For cities and dand/or wastewate) FY 2001-2002:	n for the Last Three Fiscal years: ges posted on the agency website? opted budgets available to the public Revenues: 358,068 Expense ments: Reserves: ependent districts) please note charges as er budget which are transferred to the Ge	check for Yes Blank for No check for Yes Blank f
charged for cust audget Information Are adopted but Are copies of add FY 2000-2001: Capital Improve (For cities and dand/or wastewate FY 2001-2002: Capital Improver (For cities and delegated)	n for the Last Three Fiscal years: ges posted on the agency website? opted budgets available to the public Revenues: 358,068 Expense ments: Reserves: opendent districts) please note charges ager budget which are transferred to the German Revenues: 359,346 Expense	check for Yes Blank for No check for Yes Blank f
charged for cust audget Information Are adopted but Are copies of add FY 2000-2001: Capital Improve (For cities and dand/or wastewate FY 2001-2002: Capital Improver (For cities and delegated)	n for the Last Three Fiscal years: ges posted on the agency website? opted budgets available to the public Revenues: 358,068 Expense ependent districts) please note charges ager budget which are transferred to the Ge Revenues: 359,346 Expense nents: 27,772 Reserves:	check for Yes Blank for No check for Yes Blank f

(For cities and dependent districts) please note charges assigned to water and/or wastewater budget which are transferred to the General Fund:

Agency Name:	Aa	encv	Nam	e:
--------------	----	------	-----	----

c. Revenues Sources for the Last Three Fiscal Years for all Agencies: Please fill in amount and percentage of the total of revenues.

Check for Yes Blank for No	е
Service Charges: 334,871 93,52% Check for Yes Blank for No Fees: % Check for Yes Blank for No Assessments: % Check for Yes Blank for No Stand-by Charges 450 0.13% Check for Yes Blank for No Grants: % Check for Yes Blank for No Other (Specify): Penalty/Interest Amount: 22,747 6.35% FY 2001-2002: Voter Approved Sunset Date FY 2001-2002: Voter Approved Sunset Date Property Taxes: % Check for Yes Blank for No Service Charges: 343,128 95.48% Check for Yes Blank for No Fees: % Check for Yes Blank for No Assessments: % Check for Yes Blank for No Stand-by Charges: 450 0.13% Check for Yes Blank for No Grants: % Check for Yes Blank for No Other (Specify): Penalty/Interest Amount: 15,768 4.39% FY 2002-2003: Voter Approved Sunset Date Property Taxes: %	_
Check for Yes Blank for No	
Check for Yes Blank for No	
Stand-by Charges 450 % 0.13% Check for Yes Blank for No Grants: % Check for Yes Blank for No 6.35% Other (Specify): Penaltty/Interest Amount: 22,747 % 6.35% FY 2001-2002: Voter Approved Sunset Date Property Taxes: % Check for Yes Blank for No Check for Yes Blank for No Service Charges: 343,128 95.48% Check for Yes Blank for No Fees: % Check for Yes Blank for No Assessments: % 0.13% Check for Yes Blank for No Grants: % 0.13% Check for Yes Blank for No Grants: % 0.13% Check for Yes Blank for No Other (Specify): Penalty/Interest Amount: 15,768 % 4.39% FY 2002-2003: Voter Approved Sunset Date Property Taxes: % Check for Yes Blank for No Service Charges: 345,200 97.16% Check for Yes Blank for No Check for Yes Blank for No Check fo	
Grants: % ☐ Check for Yes Blank for No Other (Specify): Penaltv/Interest Amount: 22,747 % 6.35% FY 2001-2002: Voter Approved Sunset Date Property Taxes: % ☐ Check for Yes Blank for No Special Taxes: % ☐ Check for Yes Blank for No Service Charges: 343,128 % 95.48% ☐ Check for Yes Blank for No Fees: % ☐ Check for Yes Blank for No ☐ Assessments: % ☐ Check for Yes Blank for No Grants: % ☐ Check for Yes Blank for No Grants: % ☐ Check for Yes Blank for No Other (Specify): Penalty/Interest Amount: 15,768 4.39% FY 2002-2003: Voter Approved Sunset Date Property Taxes: % ☐ Check for Yes Blank for No Service Charges: 345,200 % 97.16% ☐ Check for Yes Blank for No Service Charges: % ☐ Check for Yes Blank for No ☐ Check for Yes Blank for No Stand-by Charges: 500	_
Other (Specify): Penalty/Interest Amount: 22,747 % 6.35% FY 2001-2002: Voter Approved Sunset Date Property Taxes: % Check for Yes Blank for No Special Taxes: % Check for Yes Blank for No Service Charges: 343,128 % 95.48% Check for Yes Blank for No Fees: % Check for Yes Blank for No Check for Yes Blank for No Assessments: % 0.13% Check for Yes Blank for No Grants: % Check for Yes Blank for No Other (Specify): Penalty/Interest Amount: 15,768 % 4.39% FY 2002-2003: Voter Approved Sunset Date Property Taxes: % Check for Yes Blank for No Special Taxes: % Check for Yes Blank for No Service Charges: 345,200 97.16% Check for Yes Blank for No Fees: % Check for Yes Blank for No Assessments: % Check for Yes Blank for No Check for Yes Blank for No Check for Yes Blank for	
FY 2001-2002: Voter Approved Sunset Date Property Taxes: % ☐ Check for Yes Blank for No ☐ Check for Yes Blank for Yes	
Property Taxes:	
Property Taxes: % ☐ Check for Yes Blank for No Special Taxes: % ☐ Check for Yes Blank for No Service Charges: 343,128 % 95.48% ☐ Check for Yes Blank for No Fees: % ☐ Check for Yes Blank for No ☐ Check for Yes Blank for No Assessments: % ☐ Check for Yes Blank for No ☐ Check for Yes Blank for No Grants: % ☐ Check for Yes Blank for No ☐ Check for Yes Blank for No Other (Specify): Penalty/Interest Amount: ☐ 15,768 % 4.39% FY 2002-2003: Voter Approved Sunset Date Property Taxes: ☐ Check for Yes Blank for No ☐ Check for Yes Blank for No Service Charges: ☐ Check for Yes Blank for No ☐ Check for Yes Blank for No Fees: ☐ Check for Yes Blank for No ☐ Check for Yes Blank for No Assessments: ☐ Check for Yes Blank for No ☐ Check for Yes Blank for No Stand-by Charges: ☐ On 14% ☐ Check for Yes Blank for No	e
Special Taxes: % Gheck for Yes Blank for No Service Charges: 343,128 95.48% Gheck for Yes Blank for No Fees: % Check for Yes Blank for No Assessments: % 0.13% Gheck for Yes Blank for No Stand-by Charges: 450 % 0.13% Gheck for Yes Blank for No Grants: % Gheck for Yes Blank for No Check for Yes Blank for No Other (Specify): Penalty/Interest Amount: 15,768 4.39% FY 2002-2003: Voter Approved Sunset Dat Property Taxes: % Gheck for Yes Blank for No Special Taxes: % Gheck for Yes Blank for No Service Charges: 345,200 97.16% Gheck for Yes Blank for No Fees: % Gheck for Yes Blank for No Assessments: % Gheck for Yes Blank for No Stand-by Charges: 500 0.14% Gheck for Yes Blank for No	
Service Charges: 343,128 % 95.48% □ Check for Yes Blank for No Fees: % □ Check for Yes Blank for No □ Check for Yes Blank for No Assessments: % 0.13% □ Check for Yes Blank for No Grants: % □ Check for Yes Blank for No Other (Specify): Penalty/Interest Amount: 15,768 % 4.39% FY 2002-2003: Voter Approved Sunset Dat Property Taxes: % □ Check for Yes Blank for No Special Taxes: % □ Check for Yes Blank for No Service Charges: 345,200 % 97.16% □ Check for Yes Blank for No Fees: % □ Check for Yes Blank for No □ Check for Yes Blank for No Stand-by Charges: 500 0.14% □ Check for Yes Blank for No	
Fees: % ☐ Check for Yes Blank for No Assessments: % ☐ Check for Yes Blank for No Stand-by Charges: 450 % 0.13% ☐ Check for Yes Blank for No Grants: % ☐ Check for Yes Blank for No ☐ Check for Yes Blank for No Other (Specify): Penalty/Interest Amount: 15,768 % 4.39% FY 2002-2003: Voter Approved Sunset Date Property Taxes: % ☐ Check for Yes Blank for No Special Taxes: % ☐ Check for Yes Blank for No Service Charges: 345,200 % 97.16% ☐ Check for Yes Blank for No Fees: % ☐ Check for Yes Blank for No ☐ Check for Yes Blank for No Assessments: % ☐ Check for Yes Blank for No Stand-by Charges: 500 % 0.14% ☐ Check for Yes Blank for No	
Assessments: % Check for Yes Blank for No Stand-by Charges: 450 % 0.13%	
Stand-by Charges: 450 % 0.13% Check for Yes Blank for No Grants: % Check for Yes Blank for No Other (Specify): Penalty/Interest Amount: 15,768 % 4.39% FY 2002-2003: Voter Approved Sunset Dat Property Taxes: % Check for Yes Blank for No Special Taxes: % 97.16% Check for Yes Blank for No Service Charges: 345,200 % 97.16% Check for Yes Blank for No Fees: % Check for Yes Blank for No Assessments: % Check for Yes Blank for No Stand-by Charges: 500 % 0.14% Check for Yes Blank for No	
Grants: % ☐ Check for Yes Blank for No Other (Specify): Penalty/Interest Amount: 15,768 % 4.39% FY 2002-2003: Voter Approved Sunset Dat Property Taxes: % ☐ Check for Yes Blank for No Special Taxes: % ☐ Check for Yes Blank for No Service Charges: 345,200 % 97.16% ☐ Check for Yes Blank for No Fees: % ☐ Check for Yes Blank for No ☐ Assessments: % ☐ Check for Yes Blank for No Stand-by Charges: 500 % 0.14% ☐ Check for Yes Blank for No	
Other (Specify): Penalty/Interest Amount: 15,768 % 4.39% FY 2002-2003: Voter Approved Sunset Date Property Taxes: % Check for Yes Blank for No Special Taxes: % Check for Yes Blank for No Service Charges: 345,200 97.16% Check for Yes Blank for No Fees: % Check for Yes Blank for No Assessments: % 0.14% Check for Yes Blank for No Stand-by Charges: 500 % 0.14% Check for Yes Blank for No	
Property Taxes: %	
Special Taxes: %	e
Service Charges: 345,200 % 97.16% Check for Yes Blank for No Fees:	
Fees: % Check for Yes Blank for No Assessments: % Check for Yes Blank for No Stand-by Charges: 500 % 0.14% Check for Yes Blank for No	
Assessments: %	
Stand-by Charges: 500 % 0.14% Check for Yes Blank for No	
Grants: % Check for Yes Blank for No	
drants.	
Other (Specify): Penalty/Interest Amount: 9,600 % 2.70%	
Are areas annexing to your agency acccessed stand-by charges (click for yes): If so what is the amount of the stand-by charge	
\$30.00/parcel/year	

Agency Name Ventura County Service Area No. 29

d. Reserves:

Reserve Definitions:

- Unallocated General Reserves. Funds set-aside for any budgetary short falls during the fiscal year or for purposes not specifically designated in any other reserve fund.
- 2) Capital Reserve Fund. Funds for infrastructure expansion, construction and replacement.
- Operating Rate Stabilization Fund. Funds to protect users from fluctuations in rates.
- 4) Restricted Debt Reserves. Funds set aside to pay back debt.
- 5) Other Reserves. Funds set aside for specific purposes (i.e., scholarship, contingency, specify projects), varies by district.

Reserve Definitions	FY 2002-2003	FY 2001-2002	FY 2000-2001
Total Reserves as % of Total Revenue	87.00%	62.00%	51.00%
Operating Reserves	20,000	20,000	20,000
Capital Reserve Fund	170,416	152,512	132,639
Operating and Rate Stabilization Fund	60,000	50,000	30,000
Restricted Debt Reserves			
Other Reserves	58,140	STREET, STREET	

e. Audits

Date of last independent audit:	2/1/2003	
Who conducted last independent audit?	KPMG LLP	
Was the audit qualified in any way?	None anticipated	
f. Bonds:		
What is your agency's bond rating?	District; n/a: County; A & A2	
What was the source of the rating?	District; n/a: County; Moody's; Standard & Poors	

Agency	Mama:
Anency	ivame:

5. Government Structure (all agencies)

로드, 이프라는 사이트 (4.15년 Managaran) 10년 (18.15년 - 18.15년 - 18	
a. Has you agency been involved in a reorganization study in the previous two years? (Check for Yes)	
b. Has your agency been the subject of a grand jury in the previuos two years? (Check for Yes)	
c. Describe any litigations your agency has been involved in the previuos two years.	
d. Identify any limitations that might affect possible government structure options including:	
Enabling legislation/charter:	
Pending litigation:	
Court judgement:	
Legal issues:	
Restricted assets:	
Financial constraints:	
Other	

Agency Nam	ο.

6. Service Information (all agencies)

a.	Provide	a	list of	services	provided	by	your agency:

Sanitation services, including administration, billing, customer service, maintenance, design, construction and inspection of the sewer facilities, laboratory services and regulatory compliance					
Provide a brief narrative description of the service area for water service.					
Provide a brief narrative description of the service area for wastewater service.	98				

County Service Area No. 29 operates and maintains sewer sysytem in the community of North Coast to serve Solimar Beach, Mussel Shoals and Seacliff. The North Coast sewer system is a Septic Tank Effluent Pump (STEP) system. The sewage is discharged to the City of Ventura sewer system for treatment and disposal. The system is managed by the County of Ventura. Ventura Regional Sanitation District operates and maintains the system under a contract. The Ventura County Board of Supervisors is the governing body

b. Estimated Janua	ry population in agency's boundaries:	1,053	
Size in acres:	1,000_		
c. Estimaed Januar	y 2003 population in sphere influence:	1,053	
Size in acres:	1,000		

. Total Number of v	water service connections in .	Agency Bound	aries	
Domestic	Agricultural:	M+I	No.	6 6
Reclaimed:	Other (specify):		Amount o	f Other:
. Total Number of wat	ter service connections in Agency	Sphere of Influ	ence but outside	Boundaries
	Agricultural:			
Reclaimed:	Other (specify):		Amount of	Other:
	nter service connections outside			
Domestic	Agricultural:	M+I		
Reclaimed: 2. Shared Facilities 2. Provide location infection outside	Agricultural: Other (specify): crmation (street address, Asagency's boundaries:	Amoui	nt of Other:	nch
Reclaimed: Shared Facilities Provide location info	Other (specify): commation (street address, As	Amoui	nt of Other:	nch
Reclaimed: E. Shared Facilities Provide location infocution outside	Other (specify): commation (street address, As	Amoui	nt of Other:	nch
Reclaimed: E. Shared Facilities Provide location infocution outside	Other (specify): commation (street address, As	Amoui	nt of Other:	nch
Reclaimed: E. Shared Facilities Provide location infocution outside	Other (specify): commation (street address, As	Amoui	nt of Other:	nch
Reclaimed: e. Shared Facilities Provide location info connection outside Address	Other (specify): cormation (street address, As agency's boundaries:	sesor's Parcel	No. etc.) for ea	nch
Reclaimed: e. Shared Facilities Provide location info connection outside Address	Other (specify): commation (street address, As agency's boundaries:	sesor's Parcel	No. etc.) for ea	nch
Reclaimed: e. Shared Facilities Provide location info connection outside Address	Other (specify): cormation (street address, As agency's boundaries:	sesor's Parcel	No. etc.) for ea	Etc

Agency Name Ventura County Service Area No. 29

Location:			28
Miles of Lines		Туре:	
Capacity:	3-	Year built:	_
Storage capacit	y in days	Year capacity last expanded:	
What permits (I	local, state, federal) ar	e required:	
	rmits current (check th		
the second second	icy have permit violation		
Is your agency	applying for new perm	nits or permit amendments:	
Date of latest V . Water Source	Vater Quality Report:	Are copies pos	ted on the web? (Check for Yes)
Imported	Source:		Percentage of total:
Reclaimed:	Source:		Percentage of Total
Other (specify)		Section 1	
	Source:		Percentage of total:
roundwater (list e	ach source and no. of	wells):	
Source			Percentage of total:
Source	:		Percentage of total:
Source):		Percentage of total:
	<u></u>		Percentage of total:
Source	.		Percentage of total:
Source	e (list each surface sou	urce:)	
Source	-136	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY O	Percentage of total:
Source Surfac	: :		Percentage of total:
Source	V		
Source Source	:		Percentage of total:
Source Source Source Source	2:		
Source Source Source Source Additional Infor	e:e:	orage requiremnts as recommended by	

If your agency relies on groundwater, what additional non-groundwater storage capacity have you developed?

Agency	Name:
--------	-------

8. Service Information (WASTEWATER AGENCIES ONLY)

Residential: 336 Commercial: 6 Industrial: Other (specify) Govt. Amount of Other: 29 c. Number of wasterwater services in agency Sphere of influence, but outside boundar Residential: Commercial: Industrial: Other (speficy): Amount of Other: Provide street address, assessor's parcel no. ect. for each connection outside agency boundaries and Spheres of Influence Residential: Commercial: Industrial: Industrial: Other (specify) Amount of Other:	. Number of wastew	ater se	ervice connec	tions in agency	boundaries	
Residential: Commercial: Industrial: Other (speficy): Amount of Other: Provide street address, assessor's parcel no. ect. for each connection outside agency boundaries d. Number of wasterwater services outside agency boundaries and Spheres of Influence Residential: Commercial: Industrial:	Residential:	336	Commercial:	6	Industrial:	A Tanana
Residential: Commercial: Industrial: Other (speficy): Amount of Other: Provide street address, assessor's parcel no. ect. for each connection outside agency boundaries d. Number of wasterwater services outside agency boundaries and Spheres of Influence Residential: Commercial: Industrial:	Other (specify) Govt.			Amount of Othe	r:	29
Other (speficy): Amount of Other: Provide street address, assessor's parcel no. ect. for each connection outside agency boundaries i. Number of wasterwater services outside agency boundaries and Spheres of Influence Residential: Commercial: Industrial:	. Number of wasterv	vater s	ervices in age	ency Sphere of	influence, b	ut outside boundarie
Provide street address, assessor's parcel no. ect. for each connection outside agency boundaries d. Number of wasterwater services outside agency boundaries and Spheres of Influence Residential: Commercial: Industrial:	Residential:	ammi	Commercial:		Industrial:	
Provide street address, assessor's parcel no. ect. for each connection outside agency boundaries d. Number of wasterwater services outside agency boundaries and Spheres of Influence Residential: Commercial: Industrial:	The street servery suppressive -					
	Other (speficy):					de agency boundaries
Other (specify) Amount of Other:	Other (speficy): Provide street address, d. Number of wastere	assess vater s	sor's parcel no.	ect. for each cor	nnection outsi	Spheres of Influence
	Other (speficy): Provide street address, I. Number of wasterv Residential:	assess vater s	sor's parcel no. Services outsi Commercial	ect. for each cor	ndaries and	Spheres of Influence
Provide street address, assessor's parcel no. ect. for each connection outside agency boundaries	Other (speficy): Provide street address, d. Number of wasterv Residential:	assess vater s	sor's parcel no. Services outsi Commercial	ect. for each cor	ndaries and	Spheres of Influence
	Other (speficy): Provide street address, I. Number of waster Residential: Other (specify)	assess vater s	sor's parcel no. Services outsi Commercial	ect. for each cor	ndaries and	Spheres of Influence
	Other (speficy): Provide street address, d. Number of wasterv Residential:	assess vater s	sor's parcel no. Services outsi Commercial	ect. for each cor	ndaries and	Spheres of Influe

Agency N	Vame
----------	------

e. Wastewater Service Connections:

Total number of waste	water service connections: 3	71
Wastewater treatment	facilities (provide for each facility): ind	clude another sheet if necessary
Location of treatment	facilitie	
Miles of Lines	Type:	Capacity (MGD)
Year built:	Year capacity last expanded	
What permits are requ	ired for facilities: Non-domestic wastewat	er discharge permit
Are required permits o	urrent (check box for yes)	
Does your agency have	e permit violations? (check box for yes)	
If yes, what permits? Locaton of treatment to	Facilities:	
	Туре:	Capacity:
Year Built:	Year capacity last expanded:	
What permits are requ		
Are required permits of	current (check box for yes)	
Does your agency have	re permit violations? (check box for yes)	
Is your agency applying	ng for new permits or permit amendments?	(check box for yes) \Box
If yes, what permits?		

8.	Service Information
f. L	ist current share activity with other service providers and provide a brief description
	Joint Power Authorities (JPA's)
	Memorandums of Understanding (MOUs)
	Service Agreements:
	Purchasing Agreements:
	Equipment Sharing:
✓	Insurance Pools:
	County self-insured
	Joint Funding:
V	Other:
	sharing of County Counsel, Real Estate Services, Accounting and Auditing
g.	Agency Function:
ļ	ist Agency Functions that are Provided by:
	Private Contractors: Public Works projects through public bidding process
	Other:
	Annual savings produced by using contractors/other agencies
	Other?
	List any excess capacity, facilities or staff which can be made available by your agency

Agency Name: Ventura County Service Area No. 29

VENTURA LAFCO WATER & WASTEWATER SERVICE REVIEW PART I

1. Contact Information (all agencies)

a. Name of City/District: Ventura County Service Area No. 32
Mailing Address: 800 S. Victoria Ave.
City Ventura State CA Zip 93009-1730
Primary Office Address (if different):
CityState _CA Zip
Telephone: (805) 654-2813 Fax: (805) 654-2480 E-Mail:
b. Manager (Chief Staff Official):
Last Name: Stratton First Name: William
Title Manager, Technical Servi Mailing Address (if different than contact):
Address 800 S. Victoria Avenue, #1730 City: Ventura State: CA Zip 93009-1730
Telephone (805) 654-2821 Ext Fax (805) 654-2480
E-mail: <u>bill.stratton@mail.co.ventura.ca.us</u>
c. Contact (if different than manager): Last Name: First Name:
Title EHS IV
Address: Same City: State: CA Zip
Telephon (805) 654-2811 Ext.: Fa (805) 654-2480
E-mail: melinda.talent@mail.co.ventura.ca.us
d. Legal Counsel: Ventura County Counsel Title:
Mailing Address (if diferent than m 800 S. Victoria Ave. City: Ventura State: CA Zip 93009-1830
Telephone (805) 654-2580 Ext: Fax

Age	ency Name: Ventura County Service Area No. 32
Go	verance Information (all agencies)
a.	Agency Type (check all that apply
	☐ City Date of Incorporation:
	☐ General Law ☐ Charter
	☐ Independent Special District ☑ Dependent Special District
	Enabling Legislation (citation for principal act)
	Ventura County Ordinance No. 3406
	Date of Formation: 1/1/1984
b.	Governing Body:
	☐ City Council ☐ Board or Directors ☑ Other (specify)
	Number of Members5
	How are members selected
	□ voting divisions □ appointment at large □ appointment by district
	□ other (specify)
	in other (speaky)
	If elected, date of last election 11/01/2002
	How may members ran unopposed:
	Terms of office ✓ 4 year ☐ 2 year
	☐ Other (specify)
(c. Current Member Data (attach extra sheets if needed)
	Name: John Flynn Title: Board Member
	☑ Elected or ☐ Appointed Expiration Date of Term
	Name: Kathy Long Title: Board Member
	✓ Elected or ☐ Appointed Expiration Date of Term:
	Name:: Judy Mikels Title: Board Member
	✓ Elected or ☐ Appointed Expiration Date of Term:
	Name: Steve Bennett Title: Board Member
	✓ Elected or ☐ Appointed Expiration Date of Term:
	Name:: Linda Parks Title: Board Member
	✓ Elected or ☐ Appointed Expiration Date of Term:
	Name: Title:
	☐ Elected or ☐ Appointed Expiration Date of Term:
	Name: Title:
	☐ Elected or ☐ Appointed Expiration Date of Term:

Agency Name: Ventura County Service Area No. 32
d. Compensation (of elected officials)
Basic Stipend: per meeting or per month
District compensation: GovCompDC Mileage amount per mile:
☐ Meals ☐ Monthly travel Amount:
Other Spec
Insurance Coverage Life
☐ Medical ☐ Dental ☐ Dental
☐ Other (Specify): Amount:
Retirement Benef
Amount:
Is there a limit on the amount a board member/city council member can earn
☐ Check for Yes blank for No Amount:
Are new board members provided with an orientation session with the General Manager/City Manager?
☐ Check for Yes blank for No With Legal Council? ☐ Check for Yes blank for No
e. Meeting Information
Regular Scheduled meetings day:: no regularly scheduled meeting Time:
Regular meeting location: Address:
City:
ZipCode:
Is location easily accessible to the public Check for Yes blank for No
Does the location of your meetings comply with requirements of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA)? Check for Yes blank for No
List ways notice of regular meetings is given to the public:
Does your agency conduct regular reviews of the requirements of the
Brown Act
Public disclosure requirements Check for Yes blank for No
Date of Last review session:
Has your agency been cited for a violation of the Brown Act and/or FPPC regulations in the previous two years?
☐ Check for Yes blank for No

Agency	Name:
--------	-------

3. Employee Information (all agencies)

Executive/Management staff is defined as department head or above; Professional/Support is defined as staff whose primary function is related to supervision, management or administration of wastewater functions; Operational staff is defined as staff whose primary function is the direct provision of water or wastewater services.

a. Tota	al No. of Employ	ees <u>5</u>			
Exec	utive and Manage	ment <u>1</u>	Professional and Suppo	ort <u>4</u>	
Opera	ational:	Other (Specify)	3 		Number:
b. Nun	mber of Employe	es in all aspects	s of Water Service		
Exec	utive and Manage	ment Pro	ofessional and Support		
Oper	ational	Other (Specify)			Number:
c. Nun	mber of Employe	es in all aspects	s of Wastewater Service	е	
Exec	utive and Manage	ment <u>1</u> Pro	ofessional and Support	4	
Oper	ational	Other (Specify))	Numb	er:
of e	w many employe each bargaining u EIU 998		nits are recognized?	(list the n	umber and the name
Ho	w many Employe	es are represente	ed: Agency Total:		00 00 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
			Water Service:		
			Wastewater Service		3
W	hat are the dates a	and terms of the	last bargaining agreeme	ents	
20	01, 4 year contrac	t			
	9				

ist current rates	for all categories	of services		
One time offer to	grant easment fe	ee of \$316.00		
Water Agencies	– what are the rat	tes in terms of	acre-feet	
0				
Wastewater Age	ncies – what are t	the rates in ter	rms of MGD	
Rate changes in	last two years:			
Sept. 2002 incre	ease of \$84.00 and	d July 2003 of	\$31.00	
Specify rate char	nges anticipated i	in next two yea	ars:	
charged for custo	omers outside ago	ency's bounda	ries?	r's boundaries versus rate
charged for custo dget Informatio Are adopted bud	omers outside ago	ency's bounda hree Fiscal you	ears:	or Yes Blank for No
dget Information Are adopted bud Are copies of ad	omers outside ago on for the Last Ti dges posted on the lopted budgets av	hree Fiscal your agency webstallable to the	ears: site? □ Check f	or Yes Blank for No or Yes Blank for No
dget Information Are adopted bud Are copies of add FY 2000-2001:	omers outside ago on for the Last TI dges posted on the lopted budgets av Revenues:	hree Fiscal yee agency webstailable to the 20,017	ears: site?	or Yes Blank for No
dget Information Are adopted budhare copies of additional Ty 2000-2001: Capital Improver	omers outside ago on for the Last Ti dges posted on the lopted budgets av Revenues: ments:	hree Fiscal year agency webstailable to the 20,017	ears: site?	or Yes Blank for No or Yes Blank for No 11,507
dget Information Are adopted budh Are copies of add FY 2000-2001: Capital Improvements	omers outside ago on for the Last TI dges posted on the lopted budgets av Revenues:	hree Fiscal year agency webstailable to the 20,017 Research please note	ears: site?	or Yes Blank for No or Yes Blank for No 11,507 d to water
dget Information Are adopted budh Are copies of add FY 2000-2001: Capital Improvement (For cities and deand/or wastewate	omers outside ago on for the Last TI dges posted on the lopted budgets av Revenues: ments: lependent districts ter budget which a	hree Fiscal year agency webstailable to the 20,017 Research please note are transferred	ears: site?	or Yes Blank for No or Yes Blank for No 11,507 d to water
dget Information Are adopted budhare copies of address	omers outside ago on for the Last TI dges posted on the lopted budgets av Revenues: ments: lependent districts ter budget which a	hree Fiscal year agency webstallable to the 20,017 Research please note are transferred 15,093	ears: site?	or Yes Blank for No or Yes Blank for No 11,507 d to water Fund: 31,520
dget Information Are adopted budhare copies of address and deand/or wastewate TY 2001-2002: Capital Improvements TY 2001-2002: Capital Improvements Ty 2001-2002: Capital Improvements	omers outside ago on for the Last TI dges posted on the lopted budgets av Revenues: ments: lependent districts ter budget which a	hree Fiscal year agency webstallable to the 20,017 Results of please note are transferred 15,093 Resells of please note of ple	ears: site?	or Yes Blank for No or Yes Blank for No 11,507 d to water Fund: 31,520
dget Information Are adopted budh Are copies of add FY 2000-2001: Capital Improvement (For cities and deand/or wastewate FY 2001-2002: Capital Improvement For cities and deand/or deand/or	omers outside age on for the Last TI dges posted on the lopted budgets av Revenues: ments: lependent districts ter budget which a Revenues: ments: ependent districts vastewater budget	hree Fiscal year agency webstallable to the 20,017 Restallable agency webstallable to the 10,017 Restallable are transferred 15,093 Restallable note of the 10 please note of th	ears: site?	or Yes Blank for No or Yes Blank for No 11,507 d to water Fund: 31,520

Agency Name Ventura County Service Area No. 32

Charles and the same of the	40	publication of the second
Agency	N	ame:

FY 2000-2001:

Property Taxes:

Ventura County Service Area No. 32

c. Revenues Sources for the Last Three Fiscal Years for all Agencies: Please fill in amount and percentage of the total of revenues.

Voter Approved

1,968 % 10.00% Check for Yes Blank for No

Sunset Date

Special Taxes:	%		☐ Check for Yes Blank for No	
Service Charges:	%		\square Check for Yes Blank for No	
Fees: 4,221	%	21.00%	$\hfill\Box$ Check for Yes Blank for No	
Assessments:	. %		$\hfill\Box$ Check for Yes Blank for No	
Stand-by Charges	_ %		$\hfill\square$ Check for Yes Blank for No	
Grants:	. %	4	$\hfill\square$ Check for Yes Blank for No	
Other (Specify): Various		Amount:	13,828_ %	69.00%
FY 2001-2002:			Voter Approved	Sunset Date
Property Taxes: 1,920	%	13.00%	$\hfill\Box$ Check for Yes Blank for No	<u> </u>
Special Taxes:	%		☐ Check for Yes Blank for No	
Service Charges:	%		$\hfill\Box$ Check for Yes Blank for No	
Fees: 3,765	%	25.00%	☐ Check for Yes Blank for No	<u> </u>
Assessments:	%		$\hfill\Box$ Check for Yes Blank for No	-
Stand-by Charges:	%		$\hfill\Box$ Check for Yes Blank for No	
Grants:	%		$\hfill\Box$ Check for Yes Blank for No	***
Other (Specify): Various		_ Amount:	9,408 %	62.00%
FY 2002-2003:			Voter Approved	Sunset Date
Property Taxes: 1,247	_ %	25.00%	☐ Check for Yes Blank for No	
Special Taxes:	_ %		$\hfill\Box$ Check for Yes Blank for No	
Service Charges:	_ %		$\hfill\Box$ Check for Yes Blank for No	***************************************
Fees: 1,995	_ %		\square Check for Yes Blank for No	
Assessments:	_ %	()	$\hfill\Box$ Check for Yes Blank for No	
Stand-by Charges:	_ %		$\hfill\Box$ Check for Yes Blank for No	
Grants:	_ %		\square Check for Yes Blank for No	
Other (Specify): Various		_ Amount:	1,725_ %	34.00%
Are areas annexing to your age If so what is the amount of the	31-40-037535		nd-by charges (click for yes):	
			about of aution bonded inde	htmass2 (eliels for yes)
	icy r	equired to pa	ay a share of exting bonded inde	bulless? (click for yes)
If yes what is the amount:	J	***		

Agency Name	Ventura County	Service Area No. 32
The second second second second		

d. Reserves:

Reserve Definitions:

- Unallocated General Reserves. Funds set-aside for any budgetary short falls during the fiscal year or for purposes not specifically designated in any other reserve fund.
- 2) Capital Reserve Fund. Funds for infrastructure expansion, construction and replacement.
- 3) Operating Rate Stabilization Fund. Funds to protect users from fluctuations in rates.
- 4) Restricted Debt Reserves. Funds set aside to pay back debt.
- 5) Other Reserves. Funds set aside for specific purposes (i.e., scholarship, contingency, specify projects), varies by district.

Reserve Definitions	FY 2002-2003	FY 2001-2002	FY 2000-2001
Total Reserves as % of Total Revenue			
Operating Reserves	32,174	8,944	38,522
Capital Reserve Fund	26,100	26,100	26,100
Operating and Rate Stabilization Fund			
Restricted Debt Reserves			
Other Reserves	141,201	162,482	150,972

e. Audits

Date of last independent audit:	1/1/2003
Who conducted last independent audit?	KPMG
Was the audit qualified in any way?	No .
f. Bonds:	
What is your agency's bond rating?	AAAF
What was the source of the rating?	Standard & Poors

A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	A I STATE OF
Agency	Name:

5. Government Structure (all agencies)

Section 1997 and the Commission of the Commissio	
a. Has you agency been involved in a reorganization study in the previous two years? (Check for Yes)	
b. Has your agency been the subject of a grand jury in the previuos two years? (Check for Yes)	
c. Describe any litigations your agency has been involved in the previuos two years.	
d. Identify any limitations that might affect possible government structure options including: Enabling legislation/charter:	
Enabling legislation/charter:	
Pending litigation:	
Court judgement:	
Legal issues:	
Restricted assets:	
Financial constraints:	

Aaaman	Nomai
Adency	Name:

6. Service Information (all agencies)

a. Provide a list of	services provided by your agency:		
Permitting and inspect	tion of septic systems		
Provide a brief narrativ	ve description of the service area for water service	***	
Provide a brief narrati	ive description of the service area for wastewater	service.	
Easement to propertie	es for access to selected septic systems		
¥			
b. Estimated Janua	ary population in agency's boundaries:	93,127	
Size in acres:	522,240		
c. Estimaed Januar	ry 2003 population in sphere influence:		
Size in acres:			

Total number of o	ustomers _{Retail}	Wholesale	e:	
. Total Number of v	water service connections in	Agency Boundar	ies	
Domestic	Agricultural:	M+I		
	Other (specify):			
	ter service connections in Agenc			
Domestic	Agricultural:	M+I		
Reclaimed:	Other (specify):		_ Amount of	Other:
d. Total Number of wa	nter service connections outside	Agency Boundaries	and Sphere o	f Influence:
Domestic	Agricultural:	M+I		
Reclaimed: Shared Facilities Provide location inf	Other (specify):	Amount	of Other:	enpresentation and the second
Reclaimed: e. Shared Facilities Provide location inf	Other (specify): crmation (street address, As	Amount sesor's Parcel No	of Other:	right of the
Reclaimed: e. Shared Facilities Provide location info	Other (specify): crmation (street address, As	Amount sesor's Parcel No	of Other:	ch
connection outside	Other (specify): crmation (street address, As	Amount sesor's Parcel No	of Other:	ch
Reclaimed: e. Shared Facilities Provide location info	Other (specify): crmation (street address, As	Amount sesor's Parcel No	of Other:	ch
Reclaimed: e. Shared Facilities Provide location info	Other (specify): crmation (street address, As	Amount sesor's Parcel No	of Other:	ch
Reclaimed: e. Shared Facilities Provide location info	Other (specify): crmation (street address, Asagency's boundaries:	Amount sesor's Parcel No	of Other:	ch
Reclaimed: e. Shared Facilities Provide location info	Other (specify): crmation (street address, Asagency's boundaries:	sesor's Parcel N	of Other:	ch
Reclaimed: e. Shared Facilities Provide location info	Other (specify): crmation (street address, Asagency's boundaries:	sesor's Parcel N	of Other:	ch

Agency Nam	ne Ventura Co	unty Service Area No. 32	
: Water Facil	lities (provide fo	or each facility) attach shee	ts if necessary
Location:			-
Miles of Lines		Туре:	
Capacity:		Year built:	_
Storage capacit	ty in days	Year capacity last expanded:	
What permits (local, state, federal) ar	e required:	
Are required pe	ermits current (check th	ne box for yes)	
Does your ager	ncy have permit violatio	ons:	
Is your agency	applying for new perm	its or permit amendments:	
	Water Quality Report:	Are copies post	red on the web? (Check for Yes) \Box
. Water Source			
Imported	Source:		Percentage of total:
Reclaimed:	Source:		Percentage of Total
Other (specify)	4 <u>2 (194</u>		
	Source:		Percentage of total:
roundwater (list e	each source and no. of	wells):	
Source	e:		Percentage of total:
Source	e:		Percentage of total:
Source	e:		Percentage of total:
Source	e:		Percentage of total:
Source	e:		Percentage of total:
Surfac	ce (list each surface sou	urce:)	
Source	e:		Percentage of total:
Source	e:		Percentage of total:
Source	e:		Percentage of total:

i: Additional Informaion

Does your agency meet the minimum storage requiremnts as re	commended by the Ventura County Waterworks Manual? (Click for Yes)	
What is you agency's estimated peak demand?	What is your agency's peak demand capacity?	
In the event of a power outage what additional resources of power	wer are available:	
If your agency relies on groundwater, what additional non-ground	ndwater storage capacity have you developed?	

Agency	Name:
AGOILOY	I Vallio.

8. Service Information (WASTEWATER AGENCIES ONLY)

b. Number of wastewater se	ervice connections in	n agency boundaries
Residential:	Commercial:	Industrial:
Other (specify)	Amour	nt of Other:
c. Number of wasterwater s	ervices in agency S _i	ohere of influence, but outside boundari
Residential:	•	
Other (speficy):	Amoun	t of Other:
d. Number of wasterwater s	services outside age	ncy boundaries and Spheres of Influence
	Commercial:	industriai:
Residential:		
		of Other:

Agency	Name
, ,,,,,,,,,	1101110

e. Wastewater Service Connections:

Total number of waste	water service connections:	The second secon
Wastewater treatment facilities (provide for each facility): include another sheet if necessary		
Location of treatment	facilitie	
Miles of Lines	Type:	Capacity (MGD)
Year built:	Year capacity last expanded	
What permits are required for facilities:		
Are required permits of	urrent (check box for yes) \Box	
Does your agency have permit violations? (check box for yes) \Box		
If yes, what permits?	ng for new permits or permit amendments?	
Location of treatment f		
What Keeple	Type:	
Year Built: Year capacity last expanded: What permits are required for facilities:		
Are required permits of	current (check box for yes)	
Does your agency hav	re permit violations? (check box for yes)	
Is your agency applying	ng for new permits or permit amendments?	(check box for yes) \Box
If yes, what permits?		

Agency Name: Ventura County Service Area No. 32		
8. Service Information		
f. List current share activity with other service providers and provide a brief description		
☐ Joint Power Authorities (JPA's)		
☐ Memorandums of Understanding (MOUs)		
Service Agreements:		
☐ Purchasing Agreements:		
Equipment Sharing:		
☐ Insurance Pools:		
Joint Funding:		
Other: Public works agency, real estate services division prepares the documents for the offer to grant easement to		
g. Agency Function:		
List Agency Functions that are Provided by: Private Contractors:		
Other: Public works agency, real estate services division prepares documents		
Annual savings produced by using contractors/other agencies		
Other?		
List any excess capacity, facilities or staff which can be made available by your agency		

VENTURA LAFCO WATER & WASTEWATER SERVICE REVIEW PART I

1. Contact Information (all agencies)

a. Name of City/District: Ventura River County Water District	
Mailing Address: 409 Old Baldwin Rd.	
City Ojai State CA Zip 93023-	
Primary Office Address (if different): Same	
CityState _CA _Zip	
Telephone: (805) 646-3403 Fax: (805) 646-3860 E-Mail: vrcwdjanet@ojai.net	
b. Manager (Chief Staff Official):	
Last Name: Bryant First Name: Matthew L. Title General Manager Mailing Address (if different than contact): Address same	
City: State: CA Zip	
Telephone (805) 646-3403 Ext Fax (805) 646-3860	
E-mail: vrcwd@ojai.net	
c. Contact (if different than manager):	
Last Name: First Name:	
Title	
Address:	
City: State: CA Zip	
Telephon Ext.: Fa	
E-mail: d. Legal Counsel: _Lindsay F. Nielson	
Title: District Counsel	
Mailing Address (if diferent than m 770 County Square Drive, Suite 10	
City: Ventura State: CA Zip 93003-	
Telephone (805) 658-0977 Ext: Fax (805) 658-2801 E-mail NielsonLaw@aol.com	

Agency Name: Ventura River County Water District	
Goverance Information (all agencies)	
a. Agency Type (check all that apply	
☐ City Date of Incorporation:	
☐ General Law ☐ Charter	
✓ Independent Special District □ Dependent Special District	
Enabling Legislation (citation for principal act)	
Date of Formation: 6/1/1956	
b. Governing Body:	
☐ City Council	U-10 (6 C/ ***********************************
Number of Members5	
How are members selected ✓ at large vote □ voting districts	
\square voting divisions \square appointment at large \square appointment by dis	strict
✓ other (specify) Directors have never had a formal election. In members have ran un-opposed.	All
If elected, date of last election 11/01/2001	
How may members ran unopposed: 2	20
Terms of office ✓ 4 year □ 2 year	
☐ Other (specify)	
c. Current Member Data (attach extra sheets if needed)	
Name: Ed Lee Title: President	
✓ Elected or ☐ Appointed Expiration Date of Term11/	1/2005
Name: Marvin Hanson Title: Vice-President	
☑ Elected or ☐ Appointed Expiration Date of Term:11/	1/2003
Name:: Eddie Ramseyer Title: Treasurer	
✓ Elected or ☐ Appointed Expiration Date of Term:11/	1/2003
Name: John R. Curtis Title: Director	
☑ Elected or ☐ Appointed Expiration Date of Term:11/	1/2005
Name:: Thomas Jamison Title: Director	
☐ Elected or ☑ Appointed Expiration Date of Term:11/	1/2003
Name: Title:	
☐ Elected or ☐ Appointed Expiration Date of Term:	
Name: Title:	
☐ Elected or ☐ Appointed Expiration Date of Term:	

Agency Name: Ventura River County Water District
d. Compensation (of elected officials)
Basic Stipend: \$100.00 per meeting or per month
District compensation: GovCompDC Mileage amount per mile:
☐ Meals
✓ Other Spec Board Chair Monthly Travel \$100
Insurance Coverage Life
□ Medical □ □ Dental □
Other (Specify): Amount:
Retirement Benef
Amount:
Is there a limit on the amount a board member/city council member can earn
☑ Check for Yes blank for No Amount: \$1,000.00
Are new board members provided with an orientation session with the General Manager/City Manager?
✓ Check for Yes blank for No With Legal Council? ✓ Check for Yes blank for No
e. Meeting Information
Regular Scheduled meetings day:: 2nd Wednesday of Month Time: 5:30 F
Regular meeting location: Address: 409 Old Baldwin Rd.
City: Ojai
ZipCode: 93023
Is location easily accessible to the public
Does the location of your meetings comply with requirements of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA)? Check for Yes blank for No
List ways notice of regular meetings is given to the public:
Meeting Agenda Posted on District Public Notice Board the Friday Before each regular Meeting
Does your agency conduct regular reviews of the requirements of the
Brown Act ☑ Check for Yes blank for No FPPC ☐ Check for Yes blank for No
Public disclosure requirements ☑ Check for Yes blank for No
Date of Last review session: 3/1/2003
Has your agency been cited for a violation of the Brown Act and/or FPPC regulations in the previous two years?
☐ Check for Yes blank for No

Agency	Name:
--------	-------

Ventura River County Water District

3. Employee Information (all agencies)

Executive/Management staff is defined as department head or above; Professional/Support is defined as staff whose primary function is related to supervision, management or administration of wastewater functions; Operational staff is defined as staff whose primary function is the direct provision of water or wastewater services.

a. Total No. of Employees4	
Executive and Management1 Profe	essional and Support1
Operational: 2 Other (Specify): 1	Part Time (as needed) Number: 1
b. Number of Employees in all aspects of	Water Service
Executive and Management Profess	sional and Support
Operational Other (Specify)	Number:
c. Number of Employees in all aspects of	Wastewater Service
Executive and Management Profess	sional and Support
Operational Other (Specify)	Number:
of each bargaining unit):	are recognized? (list the number and the name
How many Employees are represented:	Agency Total:
	Water Service:
w w	astewater Service
What are the dates and terms of the last t	bargaining agreements

Ageni	cy Name Ventura River County Water District
4. F	Financial Information (all agencies)
	a. Service Cost Information:
	List current rates for all categories of services
	See Attached Copy of Rate Sheet
	Water Agencies – what are the rates in terms of acre-feet
	Zone-1: \$521.34, Zone-2: \$556.24, Zone-3: \$664.89
	Wastewater Agencies – what are the rates in terms of MGD
	Rate changes in last two years:
	VRCWD Zone 3- Pass on CMWD increase @ 3.0%/year
	Specify rate changes anticipated in next two years:
	Anticipated Rate Increases in Zone-3 in relationship with Casitas MWD rate increase.
	Specify any rate differential charged for customers in the agency's boundaries versus rates charged for customers outside agency's boundaries?
	Water rate for outside user water service shall be established by the board for each such service at the domestic water rate plus a surcharge and shall be set forth in the special service agreement
b. I	(all per District Rules and Regulations) Budget Information for the Last Three Fiscal years:
	Are adopted budges posted on the agency website? Check for Yes Blank for No
	Are copies of adopted budgets available to the public ✓ Check for Yes Blank for No
	FY 2000-2001: Revenues: 961,400 Expenses: 663,700
	Capital Improvements: 765,500 Reserves: 400,000
	(For cities and dependent districts) please note charges assigned to water and/or wastewater budget which are transferred to the General Fund:
	FY 2001-2002: Revenues: <u>959,900</u> Expenses: <u>719,815</u>
	Capital Improvements: 481,605 Reserves: 320,000
	(For cities and dependent districts) please note charges assigned to water and/or wastewater budget which are transferred to the
	FY 2002-2003: Revenues: <u>865,450</u> Expenses: 719,800
	Capital Improvements: 183,300 Reserves: 190,000
	(For cities and dependent districts) please note charges assigned to water and/or wastewater budget which are transferred to the General Fund:

Will be with a			02.00
Agend	CV N	ıam	e:

Ventura River County Water District

c. Revenues Sources for the Last Three Fiscal Years for all Agencies: Please fill in amount and percentage of the total of revenues.

FY 2000-2001:				Voter Approved	Sunset Date
Property Taxes:	18,705	%	1.80%	☐ Check for Yes Blank for No	
Special Taxes: _	0.	%		☐ Check for Yes Blank for No	
Service Charges:	932,300	%	97.00%	\square Check for Yes Blank for No	
Fees:	2,550	%	0.20%	\square Check for Yes Blank for No	Name of the state
Assessments:		%		\square Check for Yes Blank for No	
Stand-by Charges _		%		\square Check for Yes Blank for No	
Grants:		%	<u> </u>	\square Check for Yes Blank for No	Name of the second
Other (Specify): Inte	erest		_ Amount:		1.00%
FY 2001-2002:				Voter Approved	Sunset Date
Property Taxes:	19,358	%	2.00%	$\hfill\Box$ Check for Yes Blank for No	
Special Taxes:	,000	%		$\hfill\Box$ Check for Yes Blank for No	
Service Charges:	932,300	%	97.00%	☐ Check for Yes Blank for No	
Fees:	1,050	%		☐ Check for Yes Blank for No	
Assessments:		%		☐ Check for Yes Blank for No	
Stand-by Charges:		%	1	☐ Check for Yes Blank for No	
Grants:		%	San reaches a consumer com-	☐ Check for Yes Blank for No	
Other (Specify): Interest	erest		Amount:	10,000 %	1.00%
FY 2002-2003:				Voter Approved	Sunset Date
Property Taxes:	10,400	%	1.20%	☐ Check for Yes Blank for No	
Special Taxes:		%		\Box Check for Yes Blank for No	
Service Charges:	847,500	%	97.60%	$\hfill\Box$ Check for Yes Blank for No	·
Fees:	1,100	%	0.10%	\square Check for Yes Blank for No	****
Assessments:		%		\square Check for Yes Blank for No	
Stand-by Charges: _		%		$\hfill\Box$ Check for Yes Blank for No	
Grants:		%		\square Check for Yes Blank for No	
Other (Specify): Int	erest		Amount:	6,500_ %	0.75%
	o your agen		cccessed sta I-by charge	nd-by charges (click for yes):	

Agency Name	Ventura River County	Water District
Agency Name	ventura rriver county	Water District

d. Reserves:

Reserve Definitions:

- Unallocated General Reserves. Funds set-aside for any budgetary short falls during the fiscal year or for purposes not specifically designated in any other reserve fund.
- 2) Capital Reserve Fund. Funds for infrastructure expansion, construction and replacement.
- 3) Operating Rate Stabilization Fund. Funds to protect users from fluctuations in rates.
- 4) Restricted Debt Reserves. Funds set aside to pay back debt.
- 5) Other Reserves. Funds set aside for specific purposes (i.e., scholarship, contingency, specify projects), varies by district.

Reserve Definitions	FY 2002-2003	FY 2001-2002	FY 2000-2001
Total Reserves as % of Total Revenue	21.90%	33.30%	41.60%
Operating Reserves			
Capital Reserve Fund		15-10-5	
Operating and Rate Stabilization Fund			
Restricted Debt Reserves			
Other Reserves	190,000	320,000	400,000

e. Audits

Date of last independent audit:	9/17/2002	
Who conducted last independent audit?	Porter & Co. CPA's	
Was the audit qualified in any way?	No	
f. Bonds:		
What is your agency's bond rating?		
What was the source of the rating?		

C14040000000000000000000000000000000000		4000
Agency	Nan	ne:

Ventura River County Water District

5. Government Structure (all agencies)

. Has you agoney been in	rolved in a reorganization study in the previous two years? (Check for Yes)	П
	e subject of a grand jury in the previuos two years? (Check for Yes)	
c. Describe any litigations	your agency has been involved in the previuos two years.	
Motion for order fixing amount	of inverse condemnation pre-judgement interest.	
d. Identify any limitations	that might affect possible government structure options including:	
	and under arrest bosonore de actions an action o character under und	
Enabling legislation/charter:		
Pending litigation:		
Court judgement:	Above judgement currently being settled	
_egal issues:		
Restricted assets:	Possible restriction of water extraction within the Ventura River due to the Endangered	Species Act
Financial constraints:		

Agency	N	an	10.
AUGILLY	13	all	10.

Ventura River County Water District

6. Service Information (all agencies)

a. Provide a list of	services provided by your agency:	
Domestic Water Service	ces, Fire protection service	
Provide a brief narrativ	ve description of the service area for water service.	
The VRCWD service an and Mira Monte, Rio V	rea encompasses approx. 2,200 acres and includes th ista and Monte Via, and Casitas Springs east of Ventu	e Live Oak Avres most of the neighborhoods between Oak View ura Ave. including Nye Rd.
The second secon		
Provide a brief narrati	ive description of the service area for wastewater ser	vice.
b. Estimated Janua	ary population in agency's boundaries:	5,988
Size in acres:	2,200	
c. Estimaed Januai	ry 2003 population in sphere influence:	5,988
Size in acres:	2,200	

 Total number of custor Total Number of water 	Angires Angires	99 OH -		2400	·
Domestic 2105	Agricultural:	2	M+I	7	
Reclaimed:	Other (specify):			Amount of	f Other:
. Total Number of water ser					
Domestic					
Reclaimed:	Other (specify):			Amount of	Other:
d. Total Number of water se	rvice connections outsi	de Agency	Boundario	es and Sphere of	f Influence:
Domestic	Agricultural:	1	M+I		e ·
Oomestic Reclaimed: Shared Facilities: Provide location information	Other (specify):tion (street address,		Amount	t of Other:	
Domestic Reclaimed: E. Shared Facilities: Provide location informationnection outside agence Address	Other (specify):tion (street address, cy's boundaries:		Amount	of Other: No. etc.) for ea	ech Etc
Domestic Reclaimed: B. Shared Facilities: Provide location information outside agence	Other (specify):tion (street address, cy's boundaries:		Amount	of Other: No. etc.) for ea Parcel Number 032-00-201-14	ech Etc Single Family Cu
Domestic Reclaimed: e. Shared Facilities: Provide location informationnection outside agence Address	Other (specify): tion (street address, cy's boundaries: Oak View		Amount	of Other: No. etc.) for ea Parcel Number 032-00-201-14	nch
Domestic Reclaimed: Provide location informationnection outside agence Address 955 Burnham Rd.	Other (specify): tion (street address, cy's boundaries: Oak View	Assesor's	Amount	of Other: No. etc.) for ea Parcel Number 032-00-201-14	ech Etc Single Family Cu
Domestic Reclaimed: Provide location informationnection outside agence Address 955 Burnham Rd.	Other (specify): tion (street address, cy's boundaries: Oak View	Assesor's	Amount	of Other: No. etc.) for ea Parcel Number 032-00-201-14	ech Etc Single Family Cu
Domestic Reclaimed: B. Shared Facilities: Provide location informationnection outside agence Address 955 Burnham Rd.	Other (specify): tion (street address, cy's boundaries: Oak View	Assesor's	Amount	of Other: No. etc.) for ea Parcel Number 032-00-201-14	ech Etc Single Family Cu
Provide location informationnection outside agence Address 955 Burnham Rd.	Other (specify): tion (street address, cy's boundaries: Oak View	Assesor's	Amount	of Other: No. etc.) for ea Parcel Number 032-00-201-14	ech Etc Single Family Cu

Location:	See A	Attached She	et		
Miles of Li	nes		Туре:		
Capacity:			Year built:		
Storage ca	apacity in days	2	Year capacity last expanded:	2001	
What pern See Attach	nits (local, state ned Sheet	, federal) are	e required:		
	ed permits curre agency have pe	PART ARE DE MARKET PARTIE	**************************************	THE STREET WAS ASSESSED TO BUILDINGS	_
		00 18794 EV	its or permit amendments:		
	test Water Quali ource Informat		7/1/2003 Are copies posted	on the web? (Check for Yes)	
Imported	Source	ce:	Will report agreeming the control of	Percentage of total	
Reclaimed:	Source	ce:	•	Percentage of Tota	
Other (spe	cify)				
	2			Percentage of total	12
	Source	e:	- 1 - L	Fercentage of total	
roundwater (Source (list each source		vells):	referrage of total	
				Percentage of total:	72.00%
S	(list each source	and no. of v	Well#1		
S	(list each source ource:	and no. of v	Well#1 Well#2	Percentage of total:	72.00%
s s	(list each source ource: ource:	vRCWD VRCWD	Well#1 Well#2 Well#3	Percentage of total: Percentage of total:	72.00%
S S S	(list each source ource: ource: ource:	vrcwd vrcwd vrcwd vrcwd	Well#1 Well#2 Well#3	Percentage of total: Percentage of total: Percentage of total:	72.00% 24.00%
s s s	(list each source ource: ource: ource: ource:	VRCWD VRCWD VRCWD VRCWD	Well#1 Well#2 Well#3 Well#5	Percentage of total: Percentage of total: Percentage of total: Percentage of total:	72.00% 24.00%
S S S S	(list each source ource: ource: ource: ource:	VRCWD VRCWD VRCWD VRCWD VRCWD	Well#1 Well#2 Well#3 Well#5	Percentage of total: Percentage of total: Percentage of total: Percentage of total:	72.00% 24.00%
s s s s	(list each source cource: cource: cource: cource: cource:	VRCWD VRCWD VRCWD VRCWD CRCWD Casitas	Well#1 Well#2 Well#3 Well#5	Percentage of total:	72.00% 24.00% 4.00%

What is your agency's peak demand capacity?

Generators at all District Pumping Facilities

What is you agency's estimated peak demand? 1400 gpm

purchased from Casitas MWD

In the event of a power outage what additional resources of power are available:

If your agency relies on groundwater, what additional non-groundwater storage capacity have you developed?

Agency	Name:
, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	11011101

Ventura River County Water District

8. Service Information (WASTEWATER AGENCIES ONLY)

. Number of wastewat	er service connections in	agency boundaries
Residential:	Commercial:	Industrial:
Other (specify)	Amount	of Other:
. Number of wasterwat	ter services in agency Spl	nere of influence, but outside boundarie
Residential:	Commercial:	Industrial:
		of Other:
Provide street address, as	ssessor's parcel no. ect. for	each connection outside agency boundaries
Provide street address, as	ssessor's parcel no. ect. for o	
Provide street address, as d. Number of wasterwa Residential:	ssessor's parcel no. ect. for o	cy boundaries and Spheres of Influence Industrial:

Agency	Name
--------	------

Vantura	Divor	County	Motor	District	
Ventura	nivei	County	vvalei	DISTRICT	

e. Wastewater Service Connections:

Total number of waste	water service connections:	
Wastewater treatment	facilities (provide for each facility): ind	clude another sheet if necessary
Location of treatment f	acilitie	
Miles of Lines	Type:	Capacity (MGD)
Year built:	Year capacity last expanded	
What permits are requi	red for facilities:	
Are required permits cu	urrent (check box for yes) \Box	
Does your agency have	e permit violations? (check box for yes)	
If yes, what permits? Locaton of treatment for	g for new permits or permit amendments? (
Miles of lines:		
Year Built:	Year capacity last expanded:	
What permits are requ	ired for facilities:	
Are required permits of	urrent (check box for yes) ✓	
Does your agency have	e permit violations? (check box for yes)	
Is your agency applyin	g for new permits or permit amendments?	(check box for yes) \Box
If yes, what permits?		

Ag	ency Name: Ventura River County Water District
8.	Service Information
f. L	ist current share activity with other service providers and provide a brief description
	Joint Power Authorities (JPA's)
	Memorandums of Understanding (MOUs)
	Service Agreements:
	Purchasing Agreements:
□ ·	Equipment Sharing:
	Insurance Pools:
	Joint Funding:
✓	Other:
-	Sharing of manpower, equipment, & materials during emergancy or the need arises
g.	Agency Function:
L	ist Agency Functions that are Provided by:
	Private Contractors: Assistance with leak repair and other maintenance on an as needed basis.
	Other:
	Annual savings produced by using contractors/other agencies
	Other?
	List any excess capacity, facilities or staff which can be made available by your agency

APPENDIX B AGENCY FINANCIAL SUMMARIES

District Name: City of San Buenaventura

Financial Summary

Financial Summary			
	2000-2001	2001-2002	2002-2003
Revenues:	\$39,455,052	\$70,215,219	\$71,728,558
Expenses:	\$25,729,669	\$27,895,986	\$27,205,145
Capital Improvements:	\$36,283,133	\$39,370,219	\$44,523,413
Reserves:	\$0	\$0	\$0
Transfers to General Fund	\$0	\$0	\$0
Revenue Sources			
Property Taxes:	\$0	\$0	\$0
Special Taxes:	\$0	\$0	\$0
Service Charges:	\$11,563,900	\$10,286,230	\$12,022,051
Fees:	\$14,760,088	\$15,668,605	\$15,880,361
Assessments:	\$0	\$0	\$0
Stand-by Charges:	\$0	\$0	\$0
Grants:	\$0	\$68,290	\$181,982
Other: (Interest, Misc., Recoverable)	\$3,506,123	\$2,727,751	\$1,907,194
Reserves			
Operating Reserves:	\$0	\$0	\$0
Capital Reserve Fund:	\$0	\$0	\$0
Operating and Rate Stabilization Fund:	\$0	\$0	\$0
Restricted Debt Reserves:	\$2,579,879	\$2,005,393	\$2,002,725
Other Reserves:	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Reserves:	\$2,579,879	\$2,005,393	\$2,002,725
Total Reserves as % of Total Revenue:	7%	3%	3%

Bond Summary

Current Bond Rating: Aaaa and AAA

Source: Moody's and Standard & Poor's

NOTE: All financial data is a summary of Wastewater and Water services combined.

District Name: Casitas Municipal Water District

Financial Summary

ĺ	2000-2001	2001-2002	2002-2003
Revenues:	\$9,073,980	\$11,437,287	\$14,150,685
Expenses:	\$5,412,900	\$5,860,618	\$6,413,956
Capital Improvements:	\$6,657,360	\$14,373,004	\$12,586,706
Reserves:	\$12,996,280	\$ (8,796,335)	\$ (4,849,977)
Transfers to General Fund	\$0	\$0	\$0
Revenue Sources			
Property Taxes:	\$1,011,000	\$880,000	\$1,090,000
Special Taxes:	\$0	\$0	\$0
Service Charges:	\$60,000	\$5,872,037	\$117,460
Fees:	\$1,857,075	\$1,759,650	\$1,967,500
Assessments:	\$0	\$0	\$0
Stand-by Charges:	\$0	\$0	\$0
Grants:	\$1,077	\$2,925,600	\$4,797,227
*Other:	\$5,068,683	\$0	\$6,178,498
Reserves			
Operating Reserves:	\$2,500,000	\$2,500,000	\$2,500,000
Capital Reserve Fund:	\$478,111	\$636,089	\$636,089
Operating and Rate Stabilization Fund:	\$343,466	\$487,913	\$487,913
Restricted Debt Reserves:	\$5,854,572	\$7,551,713	\$4,649,442
Other Reserves:	\$2,650,000	\$3,000,000	\$3,113,000
Total Reserves:	\$11,826,149	\$14,175,715	\$11,386,444
Total Reserves as % of Total Revenue:	130%	124%	80%

Bond Summary
Current Bond Rating: n/a Source: n/a

District Name: Meiners Oaks County Water District

Financial Summary

Financial Summary	2000-2001	2001-2002	2002-2003
Revenues:	2000-2001	2001-2002	2002-2003
Expenses:			
Capital Improvements:			
Reserves:			
Transfers to General Fund			
Revenue Sources			
Property Taxes:	\$70,386	\$23,967	\$70,000
Special Taxes:	\$0	\$0	\$0
Service Charges:	\$0	\$0	\$0
Fees:	\$394,096	\$431,709	\$421,993
Assessments:	\$0	\$0	\$0
Stand-by Charges:	\$0	\$0	\$0
Grants:	\$0	\$0	\$0
Other: (interest income)	\$114,595	\$74,056	\$80,000
Reserves			
Operating Reserves:	\$251,000	\$0	\$0
Capital Reserve Fund:	\$320,229	\$0	\$0
Operating and Rate Stabilization Fund:	\$0	\$0	
Restricted Debt Reserves:	\$0	\$0	
Other Reserves:	\$200,000		
Total Reserves:	\$771,229		
Total Reserves as % of Total Revenue:			

Bond SummaryCurrent Bond Rating: n/a Source: n/a District Name: Montalvo Municipal Improvement District

Financial Summary

Financial Summary	0000 0001	0004 0006	2222 2225
	2000-2001	2001-2002	2002-2003
Revenues:	\$481,586	\$464,456	\$439,450
Expenses:	\$402,607	\$406,557	\$512,260
Capital Improvements:	\$223,525	\$126,843	\$87,338
Reserves:			
Transfers to General Fund			
Revenue Sources			
Property Taxes:	\$170,697	\$178,169	\$149,000
Special Taxes:	\$0	\$0	\$0
Service Charges:	\$211,806	\$224,695	\$244,800
Fees:	\$8,950	\$9,150	\$8,500
Assessments:	\$0	\$0	\$0
Stand-by Charges:	\$0	\$0	\$0
Grants:	\$0	\$0	\$0
Other (rental interest, misc.):	\$90,133	\$51,942	\$68,600
Reserves			
Operating Reserves:	\$400,000	\$400,000	\$400,000
Capital Reserve Fund:	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$100,000
Operating and Rate Stabilization Fund:	\$0	\$0	\$0
Restricted Debt Reserves:	\$0	\$0	\$0
Other Reserves*:	\$700,000	\$700,000	\$700,000
Total Reserves:	\$1,200,000	\$1,200,000	\$1,200,000
Total Reserves as % of Total Revenue:	249%	258%	273%

^{*} Other Reserves includes Flood Protection Contingency.

Bond SummaryCurrent Bond Rating: n/a Source: n/a District Name: Ojai Basin Groundwater Management Agency

Financial Summary

	2000-2001	2001-2002	2002-2003
Revenues:	\$2,331	\$33,623	\$29,946
Expenses:	\$35,789	\$32,189	\$31,232
Capital Improvements:	\$0	\$0	\$0
Reserves:	\$0	\$0	\$0
Transfers to General Fund	\$0	\$0	\$0
Revenue Sources			
Property Taxes:	\$0	\$0	\$0
Special Taxes:	\$0	\$0	\$0
Service Charges:	\$2,331	\$33,623	\$29,946
Fees:	\$0	\$0	\$0
Assessments:	\$0	\$0	\$0
Stand-by Charges:	\$0	\$0	\$0
Grants:	\$0	\$0	\$0
Other:	\$0	\$0	\$0
Reserves			
Operating Reserves:	\$0	\$0	\$0
Capital Reserve Fund:	\$0	\$0	\$800
Operating and Rate Stabilization Fund:	\$0	\$0	\$0
Restricted Debt Reserves:	\$0	\$0	\$0
Other Reserves:	\$0	\$5,000	\$5,000
Total Reserves:	\$0	\$5,000	\$5,800
Total Reserves as % of Total Revenue:	0%	15%	19%

Bond SummaryCurrent Bond Rating: n/a Source: n/a District Name: Ojai Valley Sanitary District

Financial Summary

	2000-2001	2001-2002	2002-2003
Revenues:	\$4,345,344	\$4,629,722	\$4,176,380
Expenses:	\$3,294,405	\$3,958,457	\$2,711,913
Capital Improvements:	\$0	\$2,034,653	\$120,000
Reserves:	\$900,000	\$650,000	\$925,695
Transfers to General Fund	\$0	\$0	\$0
Revenue Sources			
Property Taxes:	\$275,078	\$187,900	\$239,700
Special Taxes:	\$0	\$0	\$0
Service Charges:	\$4,172,482	\$4,147,488	\$4,176,380
Fees:	\$216,575	\$136,582	\$471,350
Assessments:	\$59,750	\$60,175	\$56,806
Stand-by Charges:	\$0	\$0	\$0
Grants:	\$0	\$0	\$0
Other:	\$0	\$0	\$0
Reserves			
Operating Reserves:	\$1,297,957	\$1,792,704	\$1,869,710
Capital Reserve Fund:	\$14,002,694	\$12,836,971	\$12,196,286
Operating and Rate Stabilization Fund:	\$0	\$1	\$2
Restricted Debt Reserves:	\$1,115,410	\$1,265,823	\$2,601,203
Other Reserves:	\$507,751	\$459,727	\$382,366
Total Reserves:	\$16,923,811	\$16,355,226	\$17,049,566
Total Reserves as % of Total Revenue:	389%	353%	408%

Bond SummaryCurrent Bond Rating: AAA and Aaa

Source: Standard & Poor's and Moody's

Ojai VSD Reserve Categories:	2000-2001	2001-2002	2002-2003	LAFO Reserve Category
Deferred Compensation:	\$287,767	\$236,017		Other Reserves:
SRF Loan Payment Reserve:	\$962,380	\$1,132,580	\$2,499,680	Restricted Debt Reserves:
Collection System Replacement Reserve:	\$4,074,236	\$3,085,553	\$3,044,542	Capital Reserve Fund:
SDS Reserve:	\$219,984	\$223,710	\$124,627	Other Reserves:
Collection System Capacity Reserve:	\$43,548	\$71,759	\$73,438	Capital Reserve Fund:
Equipment Replacement Reserve:	\$251,965	\$282,502	\$199,887	Capital Reserve Fund:
Treatment Plant Expansion Reserve:	\$2,342,376	\$2,325,991	\$2,021,765	Capital Reserve Fund:
Vehicle Replacement:	\$5,135,480	\$5,637,451	\$119,064	Capital Reserve Fund:
Treatment Plant Capital Replacement Reserve:	\$0	\$0	\$5,924,152	Capital Reserve Fund:
Building Reserve	\$0	\$0	\$10,105	Capital Reserve Fund:
Bond Issue Cash- M.O.:	\$153,030	\$133,243	\$101,297	Restricted Debt Reserves:
1927 Rehab Trustee Funds:	\$609,407	\$644,734	\$647,303	Operating Reserves:
1927 Rehab Payment Reserve:	\$688,550	\$1,147,970	\$1,222,407	Operating Reserves:
2003 Bond Reserve Fund:	\$0	\$0	\$226	Restricted Debt Reserves:
Treatment Plant Upgrade Reserve:	\$2,155,088	\$1,433,714	\$803,332	Capital Reserve Fund:
Total Reserved Cash:	\$16,923,811	\$16,355,225	\$17,049,564	

District Name: Ojai Water Conservation District

Financial Summary

	2000-2001	2001-2002	2002-2003
Revenues:	\$4,302		
Expenses:	\$3,091	\$5,035	
Capital Improvements:	70,00	+3,555	¥ 5,555
Reserves:			
Transfers to General Fund			
Revenue Sources			
Property Taxes:	\$3,911		
Special Taxes:			
Service Charges:			
Fees:			
Assessments:			
Stand-by Charges:			
Grants:			
Other: (interest income)	\$391		
Reserves			
Operating Reserves:			
Capital Reserve Fund:			
Operating and Rate Stabilization Fund:			
Restricted Debt Reserves:			
Other Reserves:			
Total Reserves:	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Reserves as % of Total Revenue:	0%	0%	0%

Bond SummaryCurrent Bond Rating: n/a Source: n/a District Name: Saticoy Sanitary District

Financial Summary

i manciai Summai y	1	ı	
	2000-2001	2001-2002	2002-2003
Revenues:	\$595,921	\$681,264	
Expenses:	\$89,374	\$102,425	\$4,878,000
Capital Improvements:	\$239,326	\$508,833	\$4,660,000
Reserves:			
Transfers to General Fund			
Revenue Sources			
Property Taxes:		\$16,000	\$16,000
Special Taxes:			
Service Charges:			
Fees:		\$228,017	\$204,500
Assessments:			
Stand-by Charges:			
Grants:			
Other: (interest income)			
Reserves			
Operating Reserves:			
Capital Reserve Fund:			
Operating and Rate Stabilization Fund:			
Restricted Debt Reserves:			
Other Reserves:			
Total Reserves:	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Reserves as % of Total Revenue:	0%	0%	0%

Bond Summary

Current Bond Rating: n/a Source: n/a

Note: Revenue sources submitted as an attachment not labeled for year. Revenue sources distribution shown assumes "First Year of Full Operation" is 2001 - 2002.

District Name: Ventura County Service Area No. 29

Financial Summary

Financial Summary	0000 0004	0004 0006	0000 0000
	2000-2001	2001-2002	2002-2003
Revenues:	\$358,068	\$359,346	\$355,300
Expenses:	\$275,082	\$329,243	\$445,740
Capital Improvements:	\$0	\$27,772	\$40,000
Reserves:	\$182,639	\$222,512	\$250,416
Transfers to General Fund	\$0	\$0	\$0
Revenue Sources			
Property Taxes:	\$0	\$0	\$0
Special Taxes:	\$0	\$0	\$0
Service Charges:	\$334,871	\$343,128	\$345,200
Fees:	\$0	\$0	\$0
Assessments:	\$0	\$0	\$0
Stand-by Charges:	\$450	\$450	\$500
Grants:	\$0	\$0	\$0
*Other:	\$22,747	\$15,768	\$9,600
Reserves			
Operating Reserves:	\$20,000	\$20,000	\$20,000
Capital Reserve Fund:	\$132,639	\$152,512	\$170,416
Operating and Rate Stabilization Fund:	\$30,000	\$50,000	\$60,000
Restricted Debt Reserves:	\$0	\$0	\$0
Other Reserves:	\$0	\$0	\$58,140
Total Reserves:	\$182,639	\$222,512	\$308,556
Total Reserves as % of Total Revenue:	51%	62%	87%

^{*} Note: Other Revenue Source is interest income.

Bond Summary**

Current Bond Rating: A and A2

Source: Moody's; Standard & Poor's

^{**}Note: Bond Summary is for the County; District Bond Summary is N/A.

District Name: Ventura County Service Area 32

Financial Summary

i manciai Summary	2000-2001	2001-2002	2002-2003
Revenues:	\$20,017		
Expenses:	\$11,507		
Capital Improvements:	\$0	\$0	\$0
Reserves:	\$0	\$0	\$0
Transfers to General Fund	\$0	\$0	\$0
Revenue Sources			
Property Taxes:	\$1,968	\$1,920	\$1,247
Special Taxes:	\$0	\$0	\$0
Service Charges:	\$0	\$0	\$0
Fees:	\$4,221	\$3,765	\$1,995
Assessments:	\$0	\$0	\$0
Stand-by Charges:	\$0	\$0	\$0
Grants:	\$0	\$0	\$0
Other:	\$13,828	\$9,408	\$1,725
Reserves			
Operating Reserves:	\$28,522	\$8,944	\$32,174
Capital Reserve Fund:	\$26,100	\$26,100	\$26,100
Operating and Rate Stabilization Fund:	\$0	\$0	\$0
Restricted Debt Reserves:	\$0	\$0	\$0
Other Reserves:	\$150,972	\$162,482	\$141,201
Total Reserves:	\$205,594	\$197,526	\$199,475
Total Reserves as % of Total Revenue:	1027%	1309%	4016%

Bond SummaryCurrent Bond Rating: AAAF

Standard & Poor's Source: